

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 6: A61K 38/17, 31/70, 39/395, C12N 15/11, C12Q 1/68, G01N 33/50, 33/574, A01K 67/027, C12N 15/00

(11) International Publication Number:

Ontario K2J 4E7 (CA).

WO 98/35693

(43) International Publication Date:

20 August 1998 (20.08.98)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/IB98/00781

(22) International Filing Date:

13 February 1998 (13.02.98)

(30) Priority Data:

08/800.929

13 February 1997 (13.02.97)

(74) Agent: DEETH WILLIAMS WALL; National Bank Building, Suite 400, 150 York Street, Toronto, Ontario M5H 3S5 (CA).

1053 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K1Y 4E9 (CA).

PRATT, Christine [CA/CA]; 31 Long Gate Court, Nepean,

(63) Related by Continuation (CON) or Continuation-in-Part (CIP) to Earlier Application

US

08/800,929 (CIP)

US

Filed on

13 February 1997 (13.02.97)

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA [CA/CA]; 650 Cumberland. Ottawa, Ontario KIN 6N5 (CA).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): KORNELUK, Robert [CA/CA]; 1901 Tweed Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K1G 2L8 (CA). MACKENZIE, Alexander, E. [CA/CA]; 35 Rockcliffe Way, Ottawa, Ontario K1M 1A3 (CA). LISTON, Peter [CA/CA]; I Second Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K1S 2H2 (CA), BAIRD, Stephen [CA/CA]: 20 Julian Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K1Y 0S5 (CA). TSANG, Benjamin [CA/CA]; (81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, GW, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published

Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

(54) Title: DETECTION AND MODULATION OF THE IAPS AND NAIP FOR THE DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PROL!FERATIVE DISEASE

(57) Abstract

Disclosed are diagnostic and prognostic methods and kits for the detection and treatment of proliferative diseases such as cancer (e.g., ovarian cancer, breast cancer, and lymphoma). Also disclosed are therapeutics for treating proliferative diseases (and methods for identifying such therapeutics) that utilize IAP and NAIP antisense nucleic acid molecules, antibodies which specifically bind IAP and NAIP polypeptides, and compounds that reduce the biological activities of IAP and NAIP polypeptides.

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
4M	Armenia	FI	Finland	I.T	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	, LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ.	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GII	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece		Republic of Macedonia	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML ·	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
ВJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	us	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	İtaly	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NI.	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	zw	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's	. NZ	New Zealand		
СМ	Cameroon		Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		•
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	ΚZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		ž.
DK	Denmark .	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

- 1 -

DETECTION AND MODULATION OF THE IAPS AND NAIP FOR THE DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PROLIFERATIVE DISEASE

5 Background of the Invention

The invention relates to the diagnosis and treatment of proliferative disease, in particular, cancer.

One mechanism by which cells die is referred to as apoptosis, or programmed cell death. Apoptosis often occurs as a normal part of the development and maintenance of 10 healthy tissues, and is now known to play a critical role in embryonic development. The failure of a normal apoptotic response has been implicated in the development of cancer; autoimmune disorders, such as lupus erythematosis and multiple sclerosis; and in viral infections, including those associated with herpes virus, poxvirus, and adenovirus.

Compared to the numerous growth promoting genes identified to date (>100)

15 relatively few genes have been isolated that regulate apoptosis. Baculoviruses encode proteins termed inhibitors of apoptosis proteins (IAPs) which inhibit the apoptosis that would otherwise occur when insect cells are infected by the baculovirus. The baculovirus IAP genes include sequences encoding a ring zinc finger-like motif (RZF), which is presumed to be directly involved in DNA binding, and two N-terminal domains that consist of a 70 amino acid repeat motif termed a BIR domain (Baculovirus IAP Repeat). Mammalian IAP family members, and a related anti-apoptotic polypeptide, NAIP, have recently been identified.

Both normal cell types and cancer cell types display a wide range of susceptibility to apoptotic triggers. Many normal cell types undergo temporary growth arrest in response to a sub-lethal dose of radiation or cytotoxic chemical, while cancer cells in the vicinity undergo apoptosis. This provides the crucial treatment "window" of appropriate toxicity that allows successful anti-cancer therapy. It is therefore not surprising that resistance of tumor cells to apoptosis is emerging as a major category of cancer treatment failure. Finding compounds which overcome or prevent this resistance would greatly improve cancer therapies.

Summary of the Invention

We have discovered that IAP and NAIP overexpression are specifically associated with a wide range of cancer types including ovarian cancer, adenocarcinoma, lymphoma, and

pancreatic cancer. The presence of a fragmented IAP polypeptide in the nucleus, and an overexpression of an IAP polypeptide in the presence of a p53 mutation correlates with a cancer diagnosis, a poor prognosis, and a resistance to numerous chemotherapeutic cancer drugs. In addition, we have found that an therapeutic agent that reduces the biological activity of an IAP polypeptide will induce apoptosis in a cell expressing the polypeptide (e.g., a cell that is proliferating in a proliferative disease). These discoveries provide diagnostic and prognostic methods for the detection and treatment of proliferative diseases, and provide therapeutic compounds useful for the treatment of proliferative diseases, particularly cancer.

In a first aspect, the invention features a method for enhancing apoptosis in a cell from a mammal with a proliferative disease, the method including administering to the cell a compound that inhibits the biological activity of an IAP polypeptide or a NAIP polypeptide, the compound being administered to the cell in an amount sufficient to enhance apoptosis in the cell. In one embodiment of this aspect of the invention, the cell is proliferating in the proliferative disease. In another embodiment, the biological activity is the level of expression of the polypeptide (measured, for example, by assaying the amount of polypeptide present in the cell); the level of expression of an mRNA molecule encoding the polypeptide; or an apoptosis-inhibiting activity.

In various embodiments of the first aspect of the invention, the polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, HIAP-2, m-HIAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP.

20 In other embodiment, the polypeptide is NAIP, XIAP, HIAP-1, or HIAP-2. In other preferred embodiments, the mammal is a human or a mouse, and the proliferative disease is cancer, for example, a cancer in a tissue selected from the group consisting of ovary, breast, pancreas, lymph node, skin, blood, lung, brain, kidney, liver, nasopharyngeal cavity, thyroid, central nervous system, prostate, colon, rectum, cervix, endometrium, and lung.

In various preferred embodiments of the first aspect of the invention, the compound is a negative regulator of an IAP or an NAIP-dependent anti-apoptotic pathway; a fragment of the IAP polypeptide, the fragment including a ring zinc finger and having no more than two BIR domains; a nucleic acid molecule encoding a ring zinc finger domain of the IAP polypeptide; a compound that prevents cleavage of the IAP polypeptide or the NAIP polypeptide; a purified antihody or a fragment thereof that specifically binds to the IAP polypeptide or the NAIP polypeptide or the NAIP polypeptide: a ribozyme; or an antisense nucleic acid molecule have

- 3 -

a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to the coding strand of a nucleic acid sequence encoding the IAP polypeptide or the NAIP polypeptide. Preferably, the cleavage is decreased by at least 20% in the cell; the antibody binds to a BIR domain of the IAP polypeptide or the NAIP polypeptide; the nucleic acid sequence encoding the IAP polypeptide or the NAIP polypeptide has about 50% or greater identity with the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, or the nucleic acid sequence of NAIP; the antisense nucleic acid molecule decreases the level of the nucleic acid sequence encoding the IAP polypeptide or the NAIP polypeptide by at least 20%, the level being measured in the cytoplasm of the cell; the antisense nucleic acid molecule is encoded by a virus vector; or the antisense nucleic acid molecule is encoded by transgene.

In a second aspect, the invention features a method for detecting a proliferative disease or an increased likelihood of the proliferative disease in a mammal that includes: (a) contacting an IAP or a NAIP nucleic acid molecule that is greater than about 18 nucleotides in length with a preparation of nucleic acid from a cell of the mammal, the cell proliferating in the disease, the cell from a tissue: and (b) measuring the amount of nucleic acid from the cell of the mammal that hybridizes to the molecule, an increase in the amount from the cell of the mammal relative to a control indicating a an increased likelihood of the mammal having or developing a proliferative disease. In one embodiment, the method further includes the steps of: (a) contacting the molecule with a preparation of nucleic acid from the control, wherein the control is a cell from the tissue of a second mammal, the second mammal lacking a proliferative disease; and (b) measuring the amount of nucleic acid from the control, an increase in the amount of the nucleic acid from the cell of the mammal that hybridizes to the molecule relative to the amount of the nucleic acid from the control indicating an increased likelihood of the mammal having or developing a proliferative disease.

In one embodiment of the methods of the second aspect of the invention, the method further includes the steps of: (a) providing a pair of oligonucleotides having sequence identity to or being complementary to a region of the IAP or the NAIP nucleic acid molecule; (b) combining the pair of oligonucleotides with the nucleic acid under conditions suitable for polymerase chain reaction-mediated nucleic acid amplification; and (c) isolating the

amplified nucleic acid or fragment thereof. Preferably, the amplification is carried out using a reverse-transcription polymerase chain reaction (e.g., RACE).

In one embodiment of the second aspect of the invention, the method provides measuring the nucleic acid having a nucleotide sequence that has about 50% or greater identity with the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, or the nucleic acid sequence of NAIP. In other embodiments, the method provides measuring the nucleic acid having a nucleotide sequence that has about 50% or greater identity with the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, or NAIP.

In a third aspect, the invention features a method for detecting a proliferative disease or an increased likelihood of developing, the disease in a mammal, the method including measuring the level of biological activity of an IAP polypeptide or a NAIP polypeptide in a sample of the mammal, an increase in the level of the IAP polypeptide or the NAIP polypeptide relative to a sample from a control mammal being an indication that the mammal has the disease or increased likelihood of developing the disease. In various embodiments, the sample includes a cell that is proliferating in the disease from the mammal, the cell from a tissue; and the sample from a control mammal is from the tissue, the sample consisting of healthy cells. In another embodiment, the mammal and the control mammal are the same.

In various embodiments of the third aspect of the invention, the biological activity is

20 the level of expression of the polypeptide (measured, for example, by assaying the amount of
the polypeptide present in the cell); wherein the biological activity is the level of expression
of an mRNA molecule encoding the polypeptide; or wherein the biological activity is an
apoptosis-inhibiting activity. In another embodiment, the polypeptide is selected from the
group consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, HIAP-2, m-HIAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP. In other

25 embodiments, the polypeptide is NAIP, XIAP, HIAP-1, or HIAP-2.

In a fourth aspect, the invention features a method for identifying a compound enhances apoptosis in an affected cell that is proliferating in a proliferative disease that includes exposing a cell that overexpresses an IAP polypeptide or a NAIP polypeptide to a candidate compound, a decrease the level of biological activity of the polypeptide indicating the presence of a compound that enhances apoptosis in the affected cell that is proliferating in the proliferative disease.

PCT/IB98/00781

In a fifth aspect, the invention features a method for identifying a compound that enhances apoptosis in an affected cell that is proliferating in a proliferative disease that includes the steps of: (a) providing a cell including a nucleic acid molecule encoding a IAP polypeptide or a nucleic acid molecule encoding a NAIP polypeptide, the nucleic acid molecule being expressed in the cell; and (b) contacting the cell with a candidate compound and monitoring level of biological activity of the IAP polypeptide or the NAIP polypeptide in the cell, a decrease in the level of biological activity of the IAP polypeptide or the NAIP polypeptide in the cell in response to the candidate compound relative to a cell not contacted with the candidate compound indicating the presence of a compound that enhances apoptosis in the affected cell that is proliferating in the proliferative disease. Preferably, the cell further expresses a p53 polypeptide associated with the proliferative disease.

In various embodiments of the fourth and fifth aspects of the invention, the biological activity is the level of expression of the polypeptide (measured, for example, by assaying the amount of the polypeptide present in the cell); wherein the biological activity is the level of expression of an mRNA molecule encoding the polypeptide; or wherein the biological activity is an apoptosis-inhibiting activity. In another embodiment, the polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, HIAP-2, m-HIAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP. In other embodiments, the polypeptide is NAIP, XIAP, HIAP-1, or HIAP-2.

In a sixth aspect, the invention features a method for determining the prognosis of a

20 mammal diagnosed with a proliferative disease that includes the steps of: (a) isolating a

sample from a tissue from the mammal; and (b) determining whether the sample has an

increased an level of biological activity of an IAP polypeptide or an NAIP polypeptide

relative to a control sample, an increase in the level in the sample being an indication that the

mammal has a poor prognosis. In various embodiments of this aspect of the invention, the

25 sample includes a cells that is proliferating in the proliferative disease and the control sample

is from the tissue, the control sample consisting of healthy cells; and the sample and the

control sample are from the mammal. Preferably, the sample further includes a cell

expressing a p53 polypeptide associated with the proliferative disease.

In various embodiments of the sixth aspect of the invention, the biological activity is

30 the level of expression of the polypeptide (measured, for example, by assaying the amount of
the polypeptide present in the cell); wherein the biological activity is the level of expression

of an mRNA molecule encoding the polypeptide; or wherein the biological activity is an apoptosis-inhibiting activity. In another embodiment, the polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, HIAP-2, m-HIAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP. In other embodiments, the polypeptide is NAIP, XIAP, HIAP-1, or HIAP-2. In a preferred embodiment, the level is assayed by measuring the amount of IAP peptide of less than 64 kDa present in the sample.

In a seventh aspect, the invention features a method for determining the prognosis of a mammal diagnosed with a proliferative disease that includes the steps of: (a) isolating a sample from the mammal, the sample having a nuclear fraction; and (b) measuring the amount of a polypeptide that is recognized by an antibody that specifically binds an IAP polypeptide or an antibody that specifically binds an NAIP polypeptide in the nuclear fraction of the sample relative an amount from a control sample, an increase in the amount from the sample being an indication that the mammal has a poor prognosis. In preferred embodiments of this aspect of the invention, the sample is from a tissue of the mammal, the sample including a cell that is proliferating in the proliferative disease, and the control sample is from the tissue, the control sample consisting of healthy cells. In another embodiment, the sample and the control sample are from the mammal.

In various embodiments of the seventh aspect of the invention, the biological activity is the level of expression of the polypeptide (measured, for example, by assaying the amount of the polypeptide present in the cell); wherein the biological activity is the level of expression of an mRNA molecule encoding the polypeptide; or wherein the biological activity is an apoptosis-inhibiting activity. In another embodiment, the polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, HIAP-2, m-HIAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP. In other embodiments, the polypeptide is NAIP, XIAP, HIAP-1, or HIAP-2. In another embodiment, the amount is measured by immunological methods.

In an eighth aspect, the invention features a method for treating a mammal diagnosed as having a proliferative disease that includes the steps of: (a) measuring the amount of an IAP or NAIP polypeptide in a first sample from a tissue from the mammal, the first sample including a cell that is proliferating in the proliferative disease; (b) measuring the amount of the polypeptide in a second sample from the tissue, the second sample consisting of healthy cells; (c) detecting an increase in the amount of the polypeptide in the first sample to the

WO 98/35693

amount of the polypeptide in the second sample; and (d) treating the mammal with a compound that decreases the biological activity of the polypeptide. Preferably, the first sample and the second sample are from the mammal.

In various embodiments of the eighth aspect of the invention, the biological activity is

5 the level of expression of the polypeptide (measured, for example, by assaying the amount of
the polypeptide present in the cell); wherein the biological activity is the level of expression
of an mRNA molecule encoding the polypeptide; or wherein the biological activity is an
apoptosis-inhibiting activity. In another embodiment, the polypeptide is selected from the
group consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, HIAP-2, m-HIAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP. In other
10 embodiments, the polypeptide is NAIP, XIAP, HIAP-1, or HIAP-2.

In a ninth embodiment, the invention features the use of a compound that decreases the biological activity an IAP polypeptide or a NAIP polypeptide for the manufacture of a medicament for the enhancement of apoptosis.

In various embodiments of the ninth aspect of the invention, the biological activity is the level of expression of the polypeptide (measured, for example, by assaying the amount of the polypeptide present in the cell); wherein the biological activity is the level of expression of an mRNA molecule encoding the polypeptide; or wherein the biological activity is an apoptosis-inhibiting activity. In another embodiment, the polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, HIAP-2, m-HIAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP. In other embodiments, the polypeptide is NAIP, XIAP, HIAP-1, or HIAP-2.

In a tenth aspect, the invention features a kit for diagnosing a mammal for the presence of a proliferative disease or an increased likelihood of developing a proliferative disease, the kit compromising an oligonucleotide that hybridizes to a nucleic acid sequence that encodes an IAP polypeptide or a NAIP polypeptide.

In various embodiments of the tenth aspect of the invention, the biological activity is the level of expression of the polypeptide (measured, for example, by assaying the amount of the polypeptide present in the cell); wherein the biological activity is the level of expression of an mRNA molecule encoding the polypeptide; or wherein the biological activity is an apoptosis-inhibiting activity. In another embodiment, the polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, HIAP-2, m-HIAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP. In other embodiments, the polypeptide is NAIP, XIAP, HIAP-1, or HIAP-2.

In an eleventh aspect, the invention features a transgenic mammal, the mammal having an elevated level of biological activity of an IAP polypeptide or a NAIP polypeptide.

In various embodiments of the eleventh aspect of the invention, the biological activity is the level of expression of the polypeptide (measured, for example, by assaying the amount of the polypeptide present in the cell); wherein the biological activity is the level of expression of an mRNA molecule encoding the polypeptide: or wherein the biological activity is an apoptosis-inhibiting activity. In another embodiment, the polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of HJAP-1, m-HJAP-1, HJAP-2, m-HJAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP. In other embodiments, the polypeptide is NAIP, XIAP, HJAP-1, or HJAP-2.

10 By "IAP gene" is meant a gene encoding a polypeptide having at least one BIR domain and is capable of modulating (inhibiting or enhancing) apoptosis in a cell or tissue when provided by other intracellular or extracellular delivery methods (see, e.g., the U.S.S.N.s 08/511,485, 08/576,965, and PCT/1B96/01022). In preferred embodiments the IAP gene is a gene having about 50% or greater nucleotide sequence identity to at least one 15 of the IAP amino acid encoding sequences of Figs. 1-6 (SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, and SEQ ID NO: 13) or portions thereof, or has a ring zinc finger domain. Preferably, the region of sequence over which identity is measured is a region encoding at least one BIR domain and a ring zinc finger domain. Mammalian IAP genes include nucleotide sequences isolated from any mammalian source. Preferably, the 20 mammal is a human. The term "IAP gene" is meant to encompass any member of the family of genes that encode inhibitors of apoptosis. An IAP gene may encode a polypeptide that has at least 20%, preferably at least 30%, and most preferably at least 50% amino acid sequence identity with at least one of the conserved regions of one of the IAP members described herein (i.e., either the BIR or ring zinc finger domains from the human or murine XIAP, 25 HIAP-1, or HIAP-2). Representative members of the IAP gene family include, without limitation, the human and murine XIAP, HIAP-1, or HIAP-2 genes.

By "a virus vector" is meant a functional or attenuated virus that is capable of delivering to a virus-infected cell a nucleic acid molecule. Preferably, the virus vector has been genetically engineered according to standard molecular biology techniques to bear a heterologous nucleic acid molecule. Virus vectors include, without limitation, adenoviruses, retroviruses, baculoviruses, cytomegaloviruses (CMV), and vaccinia viruses.

By "IAP protein" or "IAP polypeptide" is meant a polypeptide, or fragment thereof, encoded by an IAP gene.

By "NAIP gene" and "NAIP polypeptide" is meant the NAIP genes, fragments thereof, and polypeptides encoded by the same described in UK9601108.5 filed January 19, 1996 and PCT Application No. PCT/IB97/00142 (claiming priority from UK9601108.5) filed January 17, 1997.

Preferably, the sequence is substantially identical to the RZF domains provided herein for the human or murine XIAP, HIAP-1, or HIAP-2.

By "enhancing apoptosis" is meant increasing the number of cells which apoptose in a given cell population. Preferably, the cell population is selected from a group including ovarian cancer cells, breast cancer cells, pancreatic cancer cells, T cells, neuronal cells, fibroblasts, or any other cell line known to proliferate in a laboratory setting. It will be appreciated that the degree of apoptosis enhancement provided by an apoptosis enhancing compound in a given assay will vary, but that one skilled in the art can determine the statistically significant change in the level of apoptosis which identifies a compound which enhances apoptosis otherwise limited by an IAP. Preferably, "enhancing apoptosis" means

that the increase in the number of cells undergoing apoptosis is at least 25%, more preferably the increase is 50%, and most preferably the increase is at least one-fold. Preferably, the sample monitored is a sample of cells which normally undergo insufficient apoptosis (i.e., cancer cells).

By "proliferative disease" is meant a disease which is caused by or results in inappropriately high levels of cell division, inappropriately low levels of apoptosis, or both. For example, cancers such as lymphoma, leukemia, melanoma, ovarian cancer, breast cancer, pancreatic cancer, and lung cancer are all examples of proliferative disease. A neoplasm (i.e., any abnormal proliferation of cells, malignant or benign), is also a proliferative disease of the invention.

By a "cell proliferating in a proliferative disease" is meant a cell whose abnormal proliferation contributes to the disease. Preferably, the cell expresses the antigen PCNA.

By "polypeptide" is meant any chain of more than two amino acids, regardless of post-translational modification such as glycosylation or phosphorylation.

By "IAP or NAIP biological activity" is meant any activity known to be caused in vivo or in vitro by a NAIP or an IAP polypeptide. Preferred biological activities of IAP and NAIP polypeptides are those described herein, and include, without limitation, a level of expression of the polypeptide that is normal for that cell type, a level of expression of the mRNA that is normal for that cell type, an ability to block apoptosis, and an ability to be cleaved.

By a "compound that decreases the biological activity" is meant a compound that decreases any activity known to be caused *in vivo* or *in vitro* by a NAIP polypeptide or an IAP polypeptide. Preferred compounds include, without limitation, an antisense nucleic acid molecule that is complementary to the coding strand of nucleic acid molecule that encodes an

- 25 IAP or a NAIP polypeptide; an antibody, such as a neutralizing antibody, that specifically binds to an IAP or a NAIP polypeptide; and a negative regulator of an IAP or a NAIP polypeptide, such as a polypeptide fragment that includes the ring zing finger of an IAP polypeptide, a polypeptide fragment that has no more than two BIR domains, or nucleic acid molecules encoding these polypeptide fragments.
- By "substantially identical" is meant a polypeptide or nucleic acid exhibiting at least 50%, preferably 85%, more preferably 90%, and most preferably 95% homology to a

reference amino acid or nucleic acid sequence. For polypoptides, the length of comparison sequences will generally be at least 16 amino acids, preferably at least 20 amino acids, more preferably at least 25 amino acids, and most preferably 35 amino acids. For nucleic acids, the length of comparison sequences will generally be at least 50 nucleotides, preferably at least 60 nucleotides, more preferably at least 75 nucleotides, and most preferably

110 nucleotides.

Sequence identity is typically measured using sequence analysis software with the default parameters specified therein (e.g., Sequence Analysis Software Package of the Genetics Computer Group, University of Wisconsin Biotechnology Center. 1710 University 1() Avenue. Madison, WI 53705). This software program matches similar sequences by assigning degrees of homology to various substitutions, deletions, and other modifications. Conservative substitutions typically include substitutions within the following groups: glycine, alanine, valine, isoleucine, leucine; aspartic acid, glutamic acid, asparagine, glutamine; serine, threonine; lysine, arginine; and phenylalanine, tyrosine.

By "substantially pure polypeptide" is meant a polypeptide that has been separated from the components that naturally accompany it. Typically, the polypeptide is substantially pure when it is at least 60%, by weight, free from the proteins and naturally-occurring organic molecules with which it is naturally associated. Preferably, the polypeptide is an IAP polypeptide that is at least 75%, more preferably at least 90%, and most preferably at least 99%, by weight, pure. A substantially pure IAP polypeptide may be obtained, for example, by extraction from a natural source (e.g. a fibroblast, neuronal cell, or lymphocyte) by expression of a recombinant nucleic acid encoding an IAP polypeptide, or by chemically synthesizing the protein. Purity can be measured by any appropriate method, e.g., by column chromatography, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, or HPLC analysis.

A protein is substantially free of naturally associated components when it is separated from those contaminants which accompany it in its natural state. Thus, a protein which is chemically synthesized or produced in a cellular system different from the cell from which it naturally originates will be substantially free from its naturally associated components. Accordingly, substantially pure polypeptides include those derived from eukaryotic organisms but synthesized in *E. coli* or other prokaryotes.

WO 98/35693

PCT/IB98/00781

By "substantially pure DNA" is meant DNA that is free of the genes which, in the naturally-occurring genome of the organism from which the DNA of the invention is derived, flank the gene. The term therefore includes, for example, a recombinant DNA which is incorporated into a vector; into an autonomously replicating plasmid or virus; or into the genomic DNA of a prokaryote or eukaryote; or which exists as a separate molecule (e.g., a cDNA or a genomic or cDNA fragment produced by PCR or restriction endonuclease digestion) independent of other sequences. It also includes a recombinant DNA which is part of a hybrid gene encoding additional polypeptide sequence.

- 12 -

By "transformed cell" is meant a cell into which (or into an ancestor of which) has

1() been introduced, by means of recombinant DNA techniques, a DNA molecule encoding (as used herein) an IAP polypeptide.

By "transgene" is meant any piece of DNA which is inserted by artifice into a cell, and becomes part of the genome of the organism which develops from that cell. Such a transgene may include a gene which is partly or entirely heterologous (i.e., foreign) to the transgenic organism, or may represent a gene homologous to an endogenous gene of the organism.

By "transgenic" is meant any cell which includes a DNA sequence which is inserted by artifice into a cell and becomes part of the genome of the organism which develops from that cell. As used herein, the transgenic organisms are generally transgenic mammalian (e.g., rodents such as rats or mice) and the DNA (transgene) is inserted by artifice into the nuclear genome.

By "transformation" is meant any method for introducing foreign molecules into a cell. Lipofection, calcium phosphate precipitation, retroviral delivery, electroporation, and biolistic transformation are just a few of the teachings which may be used. For example, 25 biolistic transformation is a method for introducing foreign molecules into a cell using velocity driven microprojectiles such as tungsten or gold particles. Such velocity-driven methods originate from pressure bursts which include, but are not limited to, helium-driven, air-driven, and gunpowder-driven techniques. Biolistic transformation may be applied to the transformation or transfection of a wide variety of cell types and intact tissues including, 30 without limitation, intracellular organelles (e.g., and mitochondria and chloroplasts), bacteria, yeast, fungi, algae, animal tissue, and cultured cells.

By "positioned for expression" is meant that the DNA molecule is positioned adjacent to a DNA sequence which directs transcription and translation of the sequence (i.e., facilitates the production of, e.g., an IAP polypeptide, a recombinant protein or a RNA molecule).

By "reporter gene" is meant a gene whose expression may be assayed; such genes 5 include, without limitation, glucuronidase (GUS), luciferase, chloramphenicol transacetylase (CAT), and β-galactosidase.

By "promoter" is meant minimal sequence sufficient to direct transcription. Also included in the invention are those promoter elements which are sufficient to render promoter-dependent gene expression controllable for cell type-specific, tissue-specific or inducible by external signals or agents; such elements may be located in the 5' or 3' regions of the native gene.

By "operably linked" is meant that a gene and one or more regulatory sequences are connected in such a way as to permit gene expression when the appropriate molecules (e.g., transcriptional activator proteins are bound to the regulatory sequences).

By "conserved region" is meant any stretch of six or more contiguous amino acids exhibiting at least 30%, preferably 50%, and most preferably 70% amino acid sequence identity between two or more of the IAP family members, (e.g., between human HIAP-1, HIAP-2, and XIAP). Examples of preferred conserved regions are shown (as boxed or designated sequences) in Figures 5-7 and Tables 1 and 2, and include, without limitation.

20 BIR domains and ring zinc finger domains.

By "detectably-labelled" is meant any means for marking and identifying the presence of a molecule, e.g., an oligonuclootide probe or primer, a gene or fragment thereof, or a cDNA molecule. Methods for detectably-labelling a molecule are well known in the art and include, without limitation, radioactive labelling (e.g., with an isotope such as ³²P or ³⁵S)

25 and nonradioactive labelling (e.g., chemiluminescent labelling, e.g., fluorescein labelling).

By "antisense," as used herein in reference to nucleic acids, is meant a nucleic acid sequence, regardless of length, that is complementary to a region on the coding strand of nucleic acid molecule (e.g., genomic DNA, cDNA, or mRNA) that encodes an IAP or a NAIP polypeptide. The region of the nucleic acid molecule encoding an IAP or a NAIP polypeptide that the antisense molecule is complementary to may be a region within the coding region, a region upstream of the coding region, a region downstream of the coding

region, or a region within an intron, where the nucleic acid molecule is genomic DNA.

Preferably, the antisense nucleic acid is capable of enhancing apoptosis when present in a cell which normally does not undergo sufficient apoptosis and/or is between 8 and 25 nucleotides in length. Preferably, the increase is at least 10%, relative to a control, more preferably 25%, and most preferably 1-fold or more. It will be understood that antisense nucleic acid molecules may have chemical modifications known in the art of antisense design to enhance antisense compound efficiency.

By "purified antibody" is meant antibody which is at least 60%, by weight, free from proteins and naturally occurring organic molecules with which it is naturally associated.

10 Preferably, the preparation is at least 75%, more preferably 90%, and most preferably at least 99%, by weight, antibody, e.g., an IAP specific antibody. A purified antibody may be obtained, for example, by affinity chromatography using recombinantly-produced protein or conserved motif peptides and standard techniques.

By "specifically binds" is meant an antibody that recognizes and binds a protein but that does not substantially recognize and bind other molecules in a sample, e.g., a biological sample, that naturally includes protein.

Other features and advantages of the invention will be apparent from the following description of the preferred embodiments thereof, and from the claims.

Brief Description of the Drawings

- Fig. 1 is the human XIAP cDNA sequence (SEQ ID NO: 3) and the XIAP polypeptide sequence (SEQ ID NO: 4).
 - Fig. 2 is the human HIAP-1 cDNA sequence (SEQ ID NO: 5) and the HIAP-1 polypeptide sequence (SEQ ID NO: 6).
- Fig. 3 is the human HIAP-2-cDNA sequence (SEQ ID NO: 7) and the HIAP-2 polypeptide sequence (SEQ ID NO: 8).

Fig. 4 is the murine XIAP (also referred to as "MIAP-3" or "m-XIAP") cDNA sequence (SEQ ID NO: 9) and encoded murine XIAP polypeptide sequence (SEQ ID NO: 10).

- 15 -

Fig. 5 is the murine HIAP-I (also referred to as "MIAP-I" or "m-HIAP-I") cDNA sequence (SEQ ID NO: 11) and the encoded murine HIAP-I polypeptide sequence (SEQ ID NO: 12).

- Fig. 6 is the murine H1AP-2 (also referred to as "M1AP-2" or "m-H1AP-2") cDNA sequence (SEQ ID NO: 13) and the encoded murine H1AP-2 polypeptide (SEQ ID NO: 14).
 - Fig. 7 is a photograph of a Northern blot illustrating human HIAP-1 and HIAP-2 mRNA expression in human tissues.
 - Fig. 8 is a photograph of a Northern blot illustrating human HIAP-2 mRNA expression in human tissues.
- 10 Fig. 9 is a photograph of a Northern blot illustrating human XIAP mRNA expression in human tissues.
 - Figs. 10A 10D are graphs depicting suppression of apoptosis by XIAP, HIAP-1, HIAP-2, BCL-2, SMN, and 6-MYC.
- Fig. 11 is a photograph of an agarose gel containing cDNA fragments that were amplified, with HIAP 1-specific primers, from RNA obtained from Raji, Ramos, EB-3, Burkitt's lymphoma cells, and Jiyoye cells, and cells from normal placenta.
 - Fig. 12 is a photograph of a Western blot containing protein extracted from Jurkat and astrocytoma cells stained with an anti-XIAP antibody. The position and size of a series of marker proteins is indicated.
- Fig. 13 is a photograph of a Western blot containing protein extracted from Jurkat cells following treatment as described in Example XII. The blot was stained with a rabbit polyclonal anti-XIAP antibody. Lane 1, negative control; lane 2, anti-Fas antibody; lane 3, anti-Fas antibody and cycloheximide; lane 4, TNF-α; lane 5, TNF-α and cycloheximide.
- Fig. 14 is a photograph of a Western blot containing protein extracted from HeLa cells following exposure to anti-Fas antibodies. The blot was stained with a rabbit polyclonal anti-XIAP antibody. Lane 1, negative control; lane 2, cycloheximide; lane 3, anti-Fas antibody; lane 4, anti-Fas antibody and cycloheximide; lane 5, TNF-α; lane 6, TNF-α and cycloheximide.
- Figs. 15A and 15B are photographs of Western blots stained with rabbit polyclonal 30 anti-XIAP antibody. Protein was extracted from HeLa cells (Fig. 15A) and Jurkat cells (Fig. 15B) immediately, 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, and 22 hours after exposure to anti-Fas antibody.

- 16 -

Figs. 16A and 16B are photographs of Western blots stained with an anti-CPP32 antibody (Fig. 16A) or a rabbit polyclonal anti-XIAP antibody (Fig. 16B). Protein was extracted from Jurkat cells immediately, 3 hours, or 7 hours after exposure to an anti-Fas antibody. In addition to total protein, cytoplasmic and nuclear extracts are shown.

- Fig. 17 is a photograph of a polyacrylamide gel following electrophoresis of the products of an *in vitro* XIAP cleavage assay.
 - Figs. 18 and 19 shows the increased level of HIAP-1 and HIAP-2 mRNA, respectively, in breast cancer cell lines having p53 mutations (lanes 5-7). The bottom portion of the figure shows the control.
- Fig. 20 shows the influence of Taxol on DNA fragmentation in Cisplatin-sensitive (right) and resistant (left) human ovarian epithelial cancer cells.
 - Fig. 21 shows the influence of Cisplatin on DNA fragmentation in sensitive (right) and resistant (left) human ovarian epithelial cancer cells.
- Fig. 22 shows the effects of Taxol on XIAP and HIAP-2 protein levels in Cisplatin 15 sensitive (right) and resistant (left) human ovarian epithelial cancer cells.
 - Figs. 23A and 23B show the influence of Taxol and TGF β on H1AP-2 mRNA levels in Cisplatin sensitive (right) and resistant (left) human epithelial cancer cells.
- Figs. 24A and 24B show the effect of TGFβ on XIAP protein expression (Fig. 24A) and DNA fragmentation (Fig. 24B) in Cisplatin-sensitive (OV2008) and cisplatin-resistant 20 (C13) cells.
 - Fig. 25 is a series of bar graphs showing the effect of XIAP and HIAP-2 down-regulation on ovarian epithelial cancer cell viability and number. The top two panels show dead cells as a percentage of total cell population. The bottom two panels illustrate total cell number at the end of the infection period. Data represents the mean +/- SEM of four
- 25 experiments. **p<0.01, ***p<0.001 (compared to vector control).
 - Fig. 26A is a set of photographs showing the influence of XIAP down-regulation on whole cell morphology (phase contrast; black arrows indicate cell detachment) in OV2008 cells after 60 hours of adenovirus infection with vector only (left) or adenoviral antisense XIAP (right). MOI=5 (1X; "a" and "b"); magnification 400X.
- Fig. 26B is a series of photographs ("a" through "d") showing the influence of XIAP down-regulation on nuclear morphology (Hoechst staining; white arrows show nuclear

fragmentation) in OV2008 cells after 60 hours of adenovirus infection with vector only ("a" and "c") or adenoviral antisense XIAP ("b" and "d"). MOI=5 (1X; "a" and "b") and MOI=10 (2X; "c" and "d"); magnification 400X.

Fig. 26C is a bar graph showing the influence of X1AP down-regulation on the extent of apoptosis in OV2008 cells after 60 hours of no treatment, adenovirus infection with vector only, or adenovirus infection with antisense X1AP. Data represents the mean ±/- SEM of three to four experiments. MOI=5 (1X) and MOI=10 (2X); *p<0.05, **p<0.01 (compared to vector control).

Fig. 26D is a representative Western blotting analysis showing effective XIAP antisense infection in OV2008 cells after 60 hours of no treatment, adenovirus infection with vector only, or adenovirus infection with antisense XIAP. Lanes are, from left to right: control, vector (1X), vector (2X), antisense XIAP (1X), and antisense XIAP (2X). MOJ=5 (1X) and MOJ=10 (2X).

Fig. 26E is a bar graph showing changes in XIAP protein content in OV2008 cells

15 after 60 hours of no treatment, adenovirus infection with vector only, or adnovirus infection with antisense XIAP, as analyzed densitometrically, using a Molecular Dynamic Phosphoimager. Data represents the mean +/- SEM of three to four experiments. MOl=5

(1X) and MOl=10 (2X); *p<0.05, **p<0.01 (compared to vector control).

Fig. 27A is a series of photographs showing effects of cisplatin-induced apoptosis (at 20 0 and 30 µM cisplatin in a 24 hour culture) the nuclear morphology of cisplatin-sensitive cells (OV2008; left two photographs) and cisplatin-resistant cells (C13; right two photographs), using Hoechst staining, magnification 400X; arrows show fragmented nuclei.

Fig. 27B is a set of photographs showing agarose gel immobilized electrophoretically resolved apoptotic low molecular weight DNA fragmentation from cisplatin treated OV2008 and C13 cells.

Fig. 27C is a line graph showing a concentration-response study of apoptosis in OV2008 and C13 cells following 24 hours of culture in 0, 10, 20, and 30 μ M cisplatin. Data represents the mean +/- SEM of three experiments. **p<0.01 (compared to control).

Fig. 28A is a series of representative Western blotting analyses showing

30 concentration-dependent inhibition of XIAP and HIAP-2 protein expression in cisplatinsensitive (OV2008) and cisplatin-resistant (C13) ovarian epithelial cancer cells following 24

hour culture with 0, 10, 20, and 30 μ M cisplatin. Equal amounts of solubilized proteins (20-60 μ g/lane, depending on the individual experiment) were analyzed by Western blot using anti-human XIAP or anti-HIAP-2 antibodies.

Fig. 28B is a panel of bar graphs showing the changes in XIAP (left two graphs) and 5 HIAP-2 (right two graphs) protein content as analyzed densitometrically, using the Molecular Dynamics Phosphoimager, for displatin-treated (24 hours at indicated concentration) OV2008 cells (upper two graphs) and C13 cells (lower two graphs). Data represents the mean +/-SEM of three experiments. *p<0.05, **p<0.01 (compared to control).

Fig. 29A is a series of representative Western blotting analyses showing concentration-dependent inhibition of XIAP and HIAP-2 protein expression in cisplatin-sensitive (OV2008) and cisplatin-resistant (C13) ovarian epithelial cancer cells following 6, 12, or 24 hours of culture with or without 30 μM cisplatin. Equal amounts of solubilized proteins (20-60 μg/lane, depending on the individual experiment) were analyzed by Western blot using anti-human XIAP or anti-HIAP-2 antibodies.

Fig. 29B is a panel of bar graphs showing the changes in XIAP (left two graphs) and HIAP-2 (right two graphs) protein content as analyzed densitometrically, using the Molecular Dynamics Phosphoimager, for OV2008 cells (white bars) and C13 cells (black bars) cultured with or without 30 μM cisplatin for 6, 12, or 24 hours. Data represents the mean +/- SEM of three experiments. *p<0.05, **p<0.01 (compared to control).

Fig. 30A is a series of representative Western blotting analyses showing concentration-dependent inhibition of XIAP and HIAP-2 protein expression in cisplatin-sensitive (A2780s) and cisplatin-resistant (A2780cp) ovarian epithelial cancer cells following hours of culture with or without 30 μM cisplatin. Equal amounts of solubilized proteins (40-60 μg/lane, depending on the individual experiment) were analyzed by Western blot using 25 anti-human XIAP or anti-HIAP-2 antibodies.

Fig. 30B is a panel of bar graphs showing the changes in XIAP (top graph) and HIAP-2 (bottom graph) protein content as analyzed densitometrically, using the Molecular Dynamics Phosphoimager, for A2780s cells (left) and A2780cp cells (right) cultured with (black bars) or without (white bars) 30 μM cisplatin for 24 hours. Data represents the mean 4/- SEM of three experiments. **p<0.01 (compared to control).

Fig. 31A is set of photographs ("a" through "d") showing the effects of XIAP overexpression on the apoptotic action of cisplatin (30μM) on nuclear morphology of cisplatin-sensitive OV2008 cells after 48 hours of infection of these cells with adenoviral sense XIAP cDNA or vector only (control). At a magnification of 400X. "a", vector (no cisplatin); "b", sense XIAP (no cisplatin); "c", vector plus cisplatin-treatment; "d", sense XIAP plus cisplatin treatment.

Fig. 31C is a representative Western blotting analysis showing changes in XIAP protein content in OV2008 cells following infection with adenoviral sense XIAP cDNA or vector only (control) with or without treatment with 30 μM cisplatin. Lanes are, from left to 15 right: control, vector, vector plus cisplatin, sense XIAP, and sense XIAP plus cisplatin.

Fig. 31D is a graph showing the changes in XIAP protein content in OV2008 cells following infection with adenoviral sense XIAP cDNA or vector only (control) with or without treatment with 30 μ M cisplatin, as analyzed densitometrically, using the Molecular Dynamic Phosphoimager. Data represent mean +/- SEM of three experiments. 'p<0.05,

20 "p<0.001 (compared to vector control); -p<0.01, --p<0.001 (compared to vector + cisplatin group).

Figs. 32A-32D are a series of photographs showing the *in situ* detection of apoptosis (using TUNEL) and immunolocalization of PCNA, XIAP and HIAP-2 in human ovarian surface epithelial tumour tissue. Fig. 32A indicates the *in situ* TUNEL localization of 25 apoptotic cells. Figs. 32B, 32C, and 32D represent immuno-reactivates for PCNA, XIAP and HIAP-2, respectively. The regions of tumor shown in the circle and the rectangle in each of Figs. 32A-32D was TUNEL-positive and TUNEL-negative, respectively. Magnification is 400X.

Detailed Description

Previously, we have provided a novel family of inhibitors of apoptosis, the IAPs, and an additional related anti-apoptotic protein, NAIP. Here we provide identification of cancer types in which dysregulation of the IAPs and NAIP is apparent. Our results are of paramount importance and provide diagnostics, prognostics, treatments, and drug screens aimed at the detection and effective treatment of cancer.

Cancer Screening

We initially studied IAP and NAIP expression levels in a variety of normal tissues and cancer cell lines using commercially available northern blots. Elevated XIAP, HIAP-1 and HIAP-2 mRNA was noted in a surprising number of cancer lines of diverse lineage, including colorectal cancer, lymphoma, lcukemia, and melanoma cell lines. In contrast, BCL-2 mRNA was elevated in only a single cell line. Although this result reinforced the importance of the IAPs and NAIP in cancer, the question remained as to whether the individual cancer cell lines on the blot were representative of the cancer type. As a result, we screened panels of cancer cell lines of particular tumor type by northern blot and quantitative RT-PCR analysis in order to ascertain the frequency of IAP and NAIP dysregulation. The results are summarized as follows:

Burkitt's Lymphoma.

We studied both the frequency and consequences of IAP upregulation in Burkitt's lymphoma. Elevated levels of HIAP-1 and HIAP-2 have been found in the vast majority of the Burkitt's cell lines examined. Furthermore, those Burkitt's lines expressing low levels of HIAP-1 are transcriptionally activated by Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) infection.

Breast Adenocarcinoma.

A key observation was made in this survey, in which a correlation was observed between drug resistance, p53 status, and HIAP-1 and HIAP-2 expression. Four of the cell lines possessed wild-type p53, while three possessed documented p53 mutations that correlated with resistance to the anti-cancer drug adriamycin. Significantly, the three lines which were relatively more drug resistant also displayed elevated HIAP-1 and HIAP-2

- 21 -

mRNA levels. These results indicate that one of the ways that p53 controls apoptosis is through regulation of these genes.

Ovarian Carcinoma.

mRNA in situ analysis suggest a role for NAIP in the developmental biology of the ovary. Overexpression of HIAP-2 and XIAP mRNA has also been documented in some ovarian cancer cell lines.

Pancreatic Cancer.

Approximately 25% of the pancreatic cancer cell lines tested to date demonstrate HIAP-1 and HIAP-2 mRNA elevation.

10 Summary of Cancer Panels.

To date, a significant fraction of cancer cell lines of each type examined display elevated IAP levels. Increased NAIP levels are also implicated in cancer. Our results indicate that HIAP-1 and HIAP-2 tend to be the most frequently and dramatically upregulated. The apparent coordinate regulation of both genes was surprising given that the normal tissue distribution of these proteins is very different. Our observations are strengthened by the fact that HIAP-1 and HIAP-2 reside in tandem array on chromosome 11q23, a site frequently rearranged in lymphomas and leukemias.

Transcriptional regulation of the IAPs in cancer cell lines.

Our experiments have established a correlation between p53 status and transcriptional overexpression of HIAP-1 and HIAP-2. This provides an important new way in which to enhance apoptosis, particularly in view of the fact that the mechanism by which p53 controls cell fate remains largely unknown. It has previously been documented that wild-type p53 negatively down-regulates BCL-2, and positively upregulates the BCL-2 antagonist BAX. In some cancer cell types, mutation of p53 causes a two-fold effect; namely, the upregulation of BCL-2, and down regulation of BAX, both of which contribute to the anti-apoptotic phenotype. While not wishing to bind ourselves to a particular theory, we believe that wild-type p53 also transcriptionally suppresses HIAP-1 and HIAP-2. DNA damage that includes

the increase in wild-type levels p53 levels would therefore result in decreased HIAP-1 and HIAP-2 in normal cells, resulting in apoptosis. Mutations in the p53 gene would therefore result in a loss of transcriptional control of these IAP genes. As a result, p53 mutant cancer cells would display constitutively high levels of HIAP-1 and HIAP-2, rendering the cells resistant to anti-cancer therapies. The p53/HIAP-1 and HIAP-2 correlations may be extended to the other cancer cell line panels. One may directly demonstrate p53 regulation of the IAPs using transfection assays and northern blot analysis.

Accordingly, we predict that cancer cells having p53 mutations (p53*) will have increased IAP levels resulting in a poor response to chemotherapeutics. Because IAP levels may be assessed more readily than the presence of a p53* mutation, our discovery also provides an important improvement in cancer diagnosis and prognosis (see below).

Transgenic Mice

We have constructed a number of IAP and NAIP transgenic mouse expression vectors, including T-cell, B-cell, and neuronal specific promoter constructs. Founder mice 15 have been identified and are viable, and, for most of these constructs, we have developed breeding colonies. These mice will likely be prone to cancers of the tissue types in which the promoter is active. Thus the mice provide an excellent resource for testing the efficacy of anti-sense oligonucleotides and for screening for apoptosis-enhancing cancer therapeutics. Standard mouse drug screening models and gene delivery protocols may be employed to 20 utilize the mice for this purpose.

Diagnostic/Prognostic Reagents

There is a relative lack of diagnostic and prognostic tests which clinical oncologists may utilize in determining the appropriate degree of intervention in the treatment of cancer. Mutation of the p53 gene remains one of the best prognostic indicators in cancer biology.

25 However, the number of different mutations identified to date is great and the mutations are scattered throughout the gene. In addition, many mutations in p53 result in an inappropriate stabilization of the protein, which allows detection at the protein level rather than at the mRNA level. Mutations which alter the transactivation/repression activities of the protein are not necessarily apparent at either the mRNA or protein levels. On the other hand, if IAP

and NAIP expression levels correlate with p53 mutation they may provide more valuable prognostic information and assist in the determination of which patients require more aggressive treatment or which patients are, perhaps, not treatable with currently approved therapies. This latter class of patients may be identified as ideal candidates for clinical testing of new cancer therapeutics, particularly those which decrease IAP levels or act in a manner independent of the anti-apoptotic pathway.

Thus, the invention provides at least two assays for prognosis an diagnosis. Semiquantitative RT-PCR based assays may be used to assay for IAP and/or NAIP gene or protein expression levels. Alternatively, monoclonal antibodies may be incorporated into an ELISA 10 (enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay) -type assay for direct determination of protein levels.

Therapeutic Products

For IAP or NAIP-related therapies, one may employ the paradigms utilized for BCL-2 and RAS antisense development, although, in contrast to RAS antisense, accommodation of mutations is not required. Most useful are antisense constructs which enhance apoptosis at least 10%, preferably by enhancing degradation of the RNA in the nucleus.

In addition to the antisense approaches described herein, the invention features small molecule screening assays which may be used to identify lead compounds that negatively regulate the IAPs or NAIP. For example, compounds which enhance apoptosis in the presence of IAP overexpression or which decrease the level of IAP biological activity may be detected and are useful cancer therapeutics.

Molecules that are found, by the methods described herein, to effectively modulate IAP gene expression or polypeptide activity may be tested further in standard animal cancer models. If they continue to function successfully in an *in vivo* setting, they may be used as therapeutics to either inhibit or enhance apoptosis, as appropriate.

25 Manipulation of cancer chemotherapeutic drug resistance using an antisense oligonucleotide and fragment approaches.

We have documented that overexpression of the IAPs renders cell lines resistant to serum growth factor withdrawal, tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF) and menadione exposure, all of which are treatments that normally induce apoptosis. Herein we describe the extension

of these studies to cancer cell lines using apoptotic triggers used in clinical situations, such as doxorubicin, adriamycin, and methotrexate. Our findings have led up to design antisense RNA therapeutics. Rapid screening of multiple cell lines for apoptotic response has been made feasible through the generation of a series of sense and antisense adenoviral IAP and NAIP expression vectors, as well as control lacZ viruses. One may now show enhanced drug resistance or enhanced drug sensitivity using these expression constructs. In addition, antisense adenovirus constructs have been developed and used to test reversal of the drug resistant phenotype of appropriate cell lines.

We have surveyed cancer cell lines with the objective of identifying tumor types in which IAP or NAIP overexpression is apparent or altered and these results are described both above and in the Examples below. Concomitant to this research, we have designed a series of antisense oligonucleotides to various regions of each of the IAPs. After testing in an assay system, i.e., with the adenoviral vectors system, these oligonucleotides, as well as antisense oligonucleotides to various regions of NAIP, may be used to enhance drug sensitivity. Animal modeling of the effectiveness of antisense IAP and NAIP oligonucleotides may also be employed as a step in testing and appropriate transgenic mammals for this are described above and also generally available in the art.

The following describes some of the testing systems which may be employed.

Anti-Cancer Gene Therapy

20 Retroviral vectors, adenoviral vectors, adeno-associated viral vectors, or other viral vectors with the appropriate tropism for cells requiring enhanced apoptosis (for example, breast cancer and ovarian cancer cells) may be used as an oligonucleotide transfer delivery system for a therapeutic constructs.

Alternatively, standard non-viral delivery methods may be used. Numerous vectors useful for viral delivery are generally known (Miller, A.D., Human Gene Therapy 1: 5-14, 1990; Friedman, T., Science 244: 1275-1281, 1989; Eglitis and Anderson, BioTechniques 6: 608-614, 1988; Tolstoshev and Anderson, Curr. Opin. Biotech. 1: 55-61, 1990; Cornetta et al., Prog. Nucl. Acid Res. and Mol. Biol. 36: 311-322, 1987; Anderson, W. F., Science 226: 401-409, 1984; Moen, R. C., Blood Cells 17: 407-416, 1991; Miller et al., BioTechniques 7:

980-990, 1989; Le Gal La Salle et al., Science 259: 988-990, 1993; and Johnson, Chest 107: 77S-83S, 1995).

Retroviral vectors are particularly well developed and have been used in clinical settings (Rosenberg *et al.*, New Engl. J. Med. 323: 570-578, 1990; Anderson *et al.*, U.S. 5 Patent No. 5,399,346).

Non-viral approaches may also be employed for the introduction of therapeutic

nucleic acid molecules (e.g., oligonucleotides) into cells otherwise predicted to undergo apoptosis. For example, IAP may be introduced into a neuron or a T cell by lipofection (Felgner et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 84: 7413-7417, 1987; Ono et al., Neurosci. Lett. 10 117: 259-263, 1990; Brigham et al., Am. J. Med. Sci. 298: 278-281, 1989; Staubinger et al., Meth. Enz. 101: 512-527, 1983), asialorosonucoid-polylysine conjugation (Wu et al., J. Biol. Chem. 263: 14621-14624, 1988; Wu et al., J. Biol. Chem. 264: 16985-16987, 1989); direct deliver in saline: or, less preferably, microinjection under surgical conditions (Wolff et al., Science 247: 1465-1468, 1990).

For any of the methods of application described above, the therapeutic nucleic acid construct is preferably applied to the site of the needed apoptosis event (for example, by injection). However, it may also be applied to tissue in the vicinity of the predicted apoptosis event, to a blood vessel supplying the cells predicted to require enhanced apoptosis, or orally.

In the constructs described, nucleic acid expression can be directed from any suitable
promoter (e.g., the human cytomegalovirus (CMV), simian virus 40 (SV40), or
metallothionein promoters), and regulated by any appropriate mammalian regulatory
clement. For example, if desired, enhancers known to preferentially direct gene expression in
ovarian cells, breast tissue, neural cells. T cells, or B cells may be used to direct expression.
The enhancers used could include, without limitation, those that are characterized as tissueor cell-specific in their expression. Alternatively, if a clone used as a therapeutic construct,
regulation may be mediated by the cognate regulatory sequences or, if desired, by regulatory
sequences derived from a heterologous source, including any of the promoters or regulatory

Anti-cancer therapy is also accomplished by direct administration of the therapeutic sense IAP nucleic acid or antisense IAP nucleic acid (e.g., oligonucleotides) to a cell that is expected to require enhanced apoptosis. The nucleic acid molecule may be produced and

elements described above.

isolated by any standard technique, but is most readily produced by *in vitro* transcription using an IAP related nucleic acid under the control of a high efficiency promoter (e.g., the T7 promoter), or, by organic synthesis techniques (for, e.g., oligonucleotides).

Administration of IAP antisense nucleic acid to malignant cells can be carried out by any of the methods for direct nucleic acid administration described above, or any method otherwise known in the art.

Another therapeutic approach within the invention involves administration of recombinant IAP protein fragments or IAP antibodies, either directly to the site where enhanced apoptosis is desirable (for example, by injection) or systemically (for example, by any conventional recombinant protein administration technique).

The dosage of a NAIP or an IAP protein, a polypeptide fragment thereof, a mutant thereof, or antibodies that specifically bind NAIP or an IAP polypeptide depends on a number of factors, including the size and health of the individual patient, but, generally, between O.I mg and 500 mg inclusive are administered per day to an adult in any 15 pharmaceutically acceptable formulation.

Administration of IAP and NAIP Polypeptides, Nucleic Acids, and Inhibitors of IAP or NAIP Synthesis or Function

An IAP or NAIP mutant protein or protein fragment, a nucleic acid molecule encoding the same, a nucleic acid molecule encoding an IAP or NAIP antisense nucleic acid, or a inhibitor of an IAPs or NAIP may be administered within a pharmaceutically-acceptable diluent, carrier, or excipient, in unit dosage form. Conventional pharmaceutical practice may be employed to provide suitable formulations or compositions to administer the compounds to patients suffering from a disease that is caused by excessive cell proliferation.

Administration may begin before the patient is symptomatic.

Any appropriate route of administration may be employed, for example, administration may be parenteral, intravenous, intraarterial, subcutaneous, intramuscular, intracranial, intraorbital, ophthalmic, intraventricular, intrathecal, intracapsular, intracisternal, intraperitoneal, intranasal, aerosol, suppository, or oral administration. For example, therapeutic formulations may be in the form of liquid solutions or suspensions; for oral

administration, formulations may be in the form of tablets or capsules; and for intranasal formulations, in the form of powders, nasal drops, or aerosols.

Methods well known in the art for making formulations are found, for example, in Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, (18th edition), ed. A. Gennaro, 1990, Mack Publishing 5 Company, Easton, PA. Formulations for parenteral administration may, for example, contain excipients, sterile water, or saline, polyalkylene glycols such as polyethylene glycol, oils of vegetable origin, or hydrogenated napthalenes. Biocompatible, biodegradable lactide polymer, lactide/glycolide copolymer, or polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene copolymers may be used to control the release of the compounds. Other potentially useful parenteral delivery systems for IAP or NAIP modulatory compounds include ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymer particles, osmotic pumps, implantable infusion systems, and liposomes. Formulations for inhalation may contain excipients, for example, lactose, or may be aqueous solutions containing, for example, polyoxyethylene-9-lauryl ether, glycocholate and deoxycholate, or may be oily solutions for administration in the form of nasal drops, or as a 15 gel.

If desired, treatment with an IAP or NAIP mutant proteins or IAP or NAIP fragments, related genes, or other modulatory compounds may be combined with more traditional therapies for the proliferative disease such as surgery or chemotherapy.

Detection of Conditions Involving Insufficient Apoptosis

1AP and NAIP polypeptides and nucleic acid sequences find diagnostic use in the detection or monitoring of conditions involving insufficient levels of apoptosis, *i.e.*, proliferative disease. For example, increased expression of IAPs or NAIP, alterations in localization, and IAP or NAIP cleavage correlate with inhibition of apoptosis and cancer in humans. Accordingly, an increase in the level of IAP or NAIP production may provide an indication of a proliferative condition or a predisposition to such a condition. Levels of IAP or NAIP expression may be assayed by any standard technique. For example, IAP or NAIP expression in a biological sample (*e.g.*, a biopsy sample) may be monitored by standard Northern blot analysis or may be aided by PCR (see, *e.g.*, Ausubel *et al.*, Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1994; PCR Technology: Principles and

Applications for DNA Amplification, H.A. Ehrlich, Ed., Stockton Press, NY; Yap et al., Nucl. Acids. Res. 19: 4294, 1991).

Alternatively, a biological sample obtained from a patient may be analyzed for one or more mutations in the IAP or NAIP sequences or p53 sequences using a mismatch detection approach. Generally, these techniques involve PCR amplification of nucleic acid from the patient sample, followed by identification of the mutation (i.e., mismatch) by either altered hybridization, aberrant electrophoretic gel migration, binding or cleavage mediated by mismatch binding proteins, or direct nucleic acid sequencing. Any of these techniques may be used to facilitate mutant IAP or NAIP detection, and each is well known in the art; examples of particular techniques are described, without limitation, in Orita et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86: 2766-2770, 1989: Sheffield et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86: 232-236, 1989).

In yet another approach, immunoassays are used to detect or monitor IAP or NAIP protein in a biological sample. IAP or NAIP-specific polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies (produced as described above) may be used in any standard immunoassay format (e.g., ELISA, Western blot, or RIA) to measure IAP or NAIP polypeptide levels from cancerous control cells. These levels would be compared to wild-type IAP or NAIP levels, with a decrease in IAP production relative to a wild-type cell indicating a condition involving increased apoptosis and a decrease relative to a known cancer cell indicating a decreased likelihood of an IAP or NAIP-related cancer. Examples of immunoassays are described, e.g., in Ausubel et al., supra. Immunohistochemical techniques may also be utilized for IAP or NAIP detection. For example, a tissue sample may be obtained from a patient, sectioned, and stained for the presence of IAP or NAIP using an anti-IAP or anti-NAIP antiboies and any standard detection system (e.g., one which includes a secondary antibody conjugated to horseradish peroxidase). General guidance regarding such techniques can be found in, e.g., Bancroft and Stevens (Theory and Practice of Histological Techniques, Churchill Livingstone, 1982) and Ausubel et al. (supra).

In one preferred example, a combined diagnostic method may be employed that begins with an evaluation of IAP or NAIP protein production (for example, by immunological techniques or the protein truncation test (Hogerrorst *et al.*, Nature Genetics 10:208-212, 1995)) and also includes a nucleic acid-based detection technique designed to

identify more subtle IAP or NAIP alterations, e.g., mutations. As described above, a number of mismatch detection assays are available to those skilled in the art, and any preferred technique may be used. Mutations in IAP or NAIP may be detected that either result in enhanced IAP or NAIP expression or alterations in IAP or NAIP biological activity. In a variation of this combined diagnostic method, IAP or NAIP biological activity is measured as anti-apoptotic activity using any appropriate apoptosis assay system (for example, those described above).

Mismatch detection assays also provide an opportunity to diagnose an IAP-mediated or an NAIP-mediated predisposition to diseases caused by insufficient apoptosis. For example, a patient heterozygous for an IAP or a NAIP mutation may show no clinical symptoms and yet possess a higher than normal probability of developing one or more types of proliferative diseases. Given this diagnosis, a patient may take precautions to minimize their exposure to adverse environmental factors (for example, UV exposure or chemical mutagens) and to carefully monitor their medical condition (for example, through frequent physical examinations). This type of IAP or NAIP diagnostic approach may also be used to detect IAP or NAIP mutations in prenatal screens. The IAP or NAIP diagnostic assays described above may be carried out using any biological sample (for example, any biopsy sample or bodily fluid or tissue) in which IAP or NAIP is normally expressed. Identification of a mutant IAP or NAIP gene may also be assayed using these sources for test samples.

Alternatively, an alteration in IAP or NAIP activity, particularly as part of a diagnosis for predisposition to IAP-associated or NAIP-associated proliferative disease, may be tested using a nucleic acid sample from any cell, for example, by mismatch detection techniques. Preferably, the DNA sample is subjected to PCR amplification prior to analysis.

The following examples are meant to illustrate, not limit, the invention.

25 EXAMPLE 1: ELEVATED IAP LEVELS IN CANCER CELL LINES

In order to specifically demonstrate the utility of IAP gene sequences as diagnostics and prognostics for cancer, a Human Cancer Cell Line Multiple Tissue Northern Blot (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA; #7757-1) was probed. This Northern blot contained approximately 2 µg of poly A* RNA per lane from eight different human cell lines: (1) promyelocytic 30 leukemia HL-60, (2) HeLa cell S3, (3) chronic myelogenous leukemia K-562, (4)

lymphoblastic leukemia MOLT-4, (5) Burkitt's lymphoma Raji, (6) colorectal adenocarcinoma SW480, (7) lung carcinoma A549, and (8) melanoma G361. As a control, a Human Multiple Tissue Northern Blot (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA; #7759-1) was probed. This Northern blot contained approximately 2 µg of poly A* RNA from eight different human tissues: (1) spleen, (2) thymus, (3) prostate, (4) testis, (5) ovary, (6) small intestine, (7) colon, and (8) peripheral blood leukocytes.

The Northern blots were hybridized sequentially with: (1) a 1.6 kb probe to the XIAP coding region, (2) a 375 bp HIAP-2 specific probe corresponding to the 3' untranslated region, (3) a 1.3 kb probe to the coding region of HIAP-1, which cross-reacts with HIAP-2, (4) a 1.0 kb probe derived from the coding region of BCL-2, and (5) a probe to β-actin, which was provided by the manufacturer. Hybridization was carried out at 50°C overnight, according to the manufacturer's suggestion. The blot was washed twice with 2X SSC, 0.1% SDS at room temperature for 15 minutes and then with 2X SSC, 0.1% SDS at 50°C.

All cancer lines tested showed increased IAP expression relative to samples from non-cancerous control tissues (Table 1). Expression of XIAP was particularly high in HeLa (S-3), chronic myelogenous leukemia (K-562), colorectal adenocarcinoma (SW-480), and melanoma (G-361) lines. Expression of HIAP-1 was extremely high in Burkitt's lymphoma, and was also elevated in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Expression of HIAP-2 was particularly high in chronic myelogenous leukemia (K-562) and colorectal adenocarcinoma (SW-480).

20 Expression of BCL-2 was upregulated only in HL-60 leukemia cells.

- 31 - NORTHERN BLOT IAP RNA LEVELS IN CANCER CELLS*

		XIAP	HIAP-1	HIAP- 2
5	Promyelocytic Leukemia HL-60	+	+	+
	Hela S-3	+	+	+
	Chronic Myelogenous Leukemia K-562	+++	+	+++
	Lymphoblastic Leukemia MOLT-4	+++	+	+
	Burkitt's Lymphoma Raji	+	+(x10)	+
	Colorectal Adenocarcinoma SW-480	+++	+++	+++
	Lung Carcinoma A-549	+	+	+
	Melanoma G-361	+++	+	+

^{10 *}Levels are indicated by a (+) and are the approximate increase in RNA levels relative to Northern blots of RNA from non-cancerous control cell lines. A single plus indicates an estimated increase of at least 1-fold

These observations indicate that upregulation of the anti-apoptotic IAP genes may be a widespread phenomenon in proliferative diseases, perhaps occurring much more frequently than upregulation of BCL-2. Furthermore, upregulation may be necessary for the establishment or maintenance of the transformed state of cancerous cells.

In order to pursue the observation described above, i.e., that HIAP-1 is overexpressed in the Raji Burkitt's lymphoma cell line, RT-PCR analysis was performed in multiple Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Total RNA was extracted from cells of the Raji, Ramos, EB-

- 3, and Jiyoye cell lines, and as a positive control, from normal placental tissue. The RNA was reverse transcribed, and amplified by PCR with the following set of oligonucleotide primers:
 - 5'-AGTGCGGGTTTTTATTATGTG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 15) and
 - 5'-AGATGACCACAAGGAATAAACACTA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 16), which sclectively
- amplify a hiap-1 cDNA fragment. RT-PCR was conducted using a Perkin Elmer 480

 Thermocycler to carry out 35 cycles of the following program: 94°C for 1 minute, 50°C for 1.5 minutes, and 72°C for 1 minute. The PCR reaction product was electrophoresed on an agarose gel and stained with ethidium bromide. Amplified cDNA fragments of the appropriate size were clearly visible in all lanes containing Burkitt's lymphoma samples, but

- 32 -

absent in the lanes containing the normal placental tissue sample, and absent in lanes containing negative control samples, where template DNA was omitted from the reaction (Fig. 11).

EXAMPLE 2: 1APs IN BREAST CANCER

- The following data relate to the regulation and role of HIAPs in cancer cells. Figs. 18 and 19 show data demonstrating that HIAP-1 and HIAP-2 are both upregulated in breast cancer cell lines that contain mutant p53. The lanes contain 20 μg of total RNA from the following lines: 1. MCF-7 (clone 1, wt p53); 2. MCF-7 (clone 2, wt p53); 3. MCF-7 (American Type Culture Collection, wt p53); 4. MCF-7 (parental line, California, wt p53); 5.
- 10 MCF-7 (California, adriamycin resistant variant, mutant p53); 6. MDA MB 231 (ATCC, mutant p53, codon 280); 7. T47-D (ATCC, mutant p53, codon 194); 8. ZR-75 (ATCC, wt p53). The amount of RNA loaded on each gel was controlled for by hybridization with glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase (GAPDH).

EXAMPLE 3: IAPS IN OVARIAN CANCER

15 Overview.

Epithelial ovarian cancer is the leading cause of death from gynecologic malignancy.

Although clinical and histologic prognostic factors such as tumor grade and surgical stage are well understood, the biologic process that leads to uncontrolled cellular growth is less clear.

The control of cell numbers during tissue growth is thought to be the results of a balance of cell proliferation and cell death. An aberration in this natural homeostasis likely contributes to malignant cellular transformation.

Recent studies on ovarian cancer cell biology have suggested that the deregulation of apoptosis may be one of the underlying pathologic mechanism in this disease. However, the molecular mechanisms involved in its regulation is poorly understood and the role and

25 regulation of the IAP genes in ovarian cell transformation have not been examined previously. Ovarian epithelial cancer is in part a result of suppressed apoptosis of ovarian surface epithelial cells. The effectiveness of certain chemotherapeutic agents rests on their ability to induce cell death. The loss of responsiveness of the cells to these agents is due to a desensitization of the apoptotic process to these agents. The regulation of ovarian epithelial

cell apoptosis involves changes in the expression of IAP genes and post-translational modification/processing of the IAP gene products.

We have conducted experiments and now believe that IAPs play a key role in maintaining the normal growth of ovarian surface epithelial cells and that the overexpression of these genes leads to cellular transformation. Furthermore, we have discovered that the effectiveness of chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of this form of malignancy rests upon their ability to suppress the expression of the IAP genes. By seeking to control the regulation of the IAP genes in human ovarian epithelial cancer cells we have provided a rational approach for the development of new chemotherapeutics for patients both responsive and resistant to current cancer drugs. Similarly, assays designed to detect compounds which decrease IAP biological activity provide a rational method for drug discovery.

Methods.

a) Human Ovarian Epithelial Cancer Cell Culture

Cisplatin-sensitive (OV2008) and cisplatin-resistant (C13) human ovarian epithelial cells were cultured in a chemically-defined medium at 37°C for up to 48 hours in the presence or absence of TGFβ (20 ng/ml), taxol (0 - 1.0 μM) or cisplatin (0 - 30 μM). At the end of the culture period, cells were either fixed for immunocytochemistry and TUNEL analyses, or snap frozen for subsequent extraction for IAP mRNA and proteins analyses.

- b) Identification of Cell Death
- For nuclear staining, human ovarian epithelial cancer cells were fixed (4% formalin in PBS; 10 min., room temp.), washed in PBS, resuspended in Hoescht 33248 stain (0.1 µg/ml PBS, 10 min) washed again and spotted onto slides for microscopy. Nuclear staining was observed and photographed using a Zeiss fluorescent microscope equipped with an FITC filter. Apoptotic cells were identified by typical nuclear morphology, and counted using 25 randomly selected fields and numbered photographic slides to avoid bias during counting.

For quantitation of DNA ladders, cellular DNA was extracted using the Qiagen Blood kit (Qiagen lnc., Chatsworth, CA). DNA was quantified by ethidium bromide fluorescence. DNA (0.5 μ g) was then end labelled by incubating (20 min., room temp.) with Klenow enzyme (2 U in 10 mM Tris plus 5 mM MgCl₂) and 0.1 μ Ci [α ³²P]dCTP. Unincorporated

nucleotides were removed with the Qiagen nucleotide removal kit and samples were resolved by Tris-acetate-EDTA agarosc (1.8%) gel electrophoresis. The gel was then dried (2 hours, no heat) and exposed to a Bio-Rad phosphoimager screen to densitometrically quantify low molecular weight DNA (<15 kilo base-pairs), and subsequently to X-ray film at -80°C.

For in situ TUNEL labelling of apoptotic cells to identify cell death, the in situ cell death detection kit (Boehringer-Mannheim, Indianapolis, IN) was used, according to manufacturer's instructions. Slides prepared for histology were treated (20 min. at 37°C) with terminal transferase in the presence of FITC-conjugated dUTP.

c) Western Blot Analyses for IAPs

- Protein extracts were prepared from human surface epithelial cancer cells sonicated (8 sec/cycle, 3 cycles) on ice in sucrose buffer (0.25 M sucrose, 0.025 M NaCl, 1 mM EGTA and 15 mM Tris-HCl pH 6.8, supplemented with 1 mM PMSF, 2 μg/ml of leupeptin and 5 μg/ml of aprotinin. The sonicates were centrifuged at 13,000xg for 10 min., the supernatants were collected and stored at -20°C until electrophoretic analyses were performed. Protein concentration was determined by Bio-Rad Protein Assay. Proteins (10-30 μg) were resolved by one-dimensional SDS-PAGE, and electrophoretically transferred to nitrocellulose membrane. Membranes were blocked with 5% non-fat milk, and subsequently incubated with rabbit polyclonal antibody for IAP [anti-human HIAP-2ΔE (960529; 1:1000 dilution), anti-human NAIP E1.0 (951015; 1:1000 dilution) or anti-human XIAP (1:1000 dilution)]
 diluted in TBST (10 mM Tris-buffered saline, 0.1% Tween-20, pH7.5) containing 5% milk. An ECL kit was used to visualize immunopositive protein (Amersham Intl., Arlington Heights, IL).
 - d) Northern Blots for IAP mRNAs

Total RNA from ovarian surface epithelial cancer cells by using RNeasy Kit

25 (Qiagen). The RNA samples (10-15 µg) were quantified spectrophotometrically and sizefractioned by electrophoresis on formaldehyde-agarose gels (1.1%) containing 1 µg/ml
ethidium bromide to confirm even loading of RNA samples and adequate separation of 28S
and 18S ribosomal bands. The RNAs bands were blotted onto a nylon membrane and crosslinked by UV light. Membranes were prehybridized in 50% formamide, saline sodium citrate

- 35 -

(SSC; 750 mM NaCl, 75 mM sodium citrate), 1X Denhardt's solution, 1% SDS, 4 mM EDTA and 100 µg/ml sheared salmon sperm DNA for 4 hours at 42°C. Hybridization was performed overnight at 42 °C with 20 million cpm of ³²P-labelled IAP cDNA probes (rat NAIP, rat XIAP or human HIAP-2) added to the prehybridization buffer. The membranes

5 were then washed twice with SSC (300 mM NaCl, 30 mM sodium citrate) in 0.1% SDS for 20 min at room temperature and twice with SSC (30 mM NaCl, 3 mM sodium citrate) in 0.1% SDS for 20 min at 55°C and exposed to X-ray film at -80°C for visualization.

Densitometric analysis of various IAPs and 28S rRNA band was performed with the Image Analysis Systems from Bio-Rad Laboratories. Data were normalized by the respective 28S and expressed as a percentage of the control (defined as 100%).

Results

We observed the following.

- Cisplatin induced a concentration-dependent increase in the incidence of apoptosis in cisplatin-sensitive (OV2008) but to a lesser extent in -resistant (C13) human ovarian
 epithelial cells in vitro (Fig. 20). Similarly, Taxol also induced apoptosis in OV2008 cells, but to a lesser extent in the C13 cells (Fig. 21).
- Basal XIAP and HIAP-2 protein contents were markedly higher in cisplatin-sensitive than -resistant cells. Taxol (0.04-1.0 μM) decreased XIAP and HIAP-2 protein levels in a concentration-dependent manner, the response being more pronounced in sensitive than
 resistant cells (Fig. 22). A lower molecular weight (approx. 45 kDa) immunoreactive fragment of HIAP-2 was also evident in both the sensitive and resistant cells. The content of this fragment was increased in the C13 cells but decreased in OV2008 cells by Taxol (Fig. 22).
- 3. Whereas Taxol (0.2 μM) marked suppressed HIAP-2 mRNA abundance in cisplatin-25 sensitive cells (approx. 80%), it was ineffective in the resistant cells (Fig. 23).
 - 4. TGFβ (20ng/ml) induced apoptosis in OV2008 but not in C13. Although its influence on XIAP protein content in cisplatin-resistant cells was only marginal, it markedly suppressed

the protein level of this IAP in the cisplatin-sensitive cells (Fig. 24A, 24B). TGFβ (20 ng/ml) also decreased HIAP-2 mRNA in OV2008 but not C13 cells (Fig. 23).

Significant observations and possible applications.

Induction of apoptosis in human ovarian epithelial cancer cell by Taxol was

accompanied by suppressed IAP gene expression. Eventual loss of sensitivity of the cells to
the chemotherapeutic agent may be associated with the decreased ability of the cell to express
IAP genes. In drug-resistant cells, the decreased HIAP-2 protein content (in the face of an
absence of noticeable change in HIAP-2 mRNA abundance) in the presence of Taxol was
accompanied an increase in the intensity of a 45 kDa immunoreactive HIAP-2 protein band.

These observations lead us to believe that the 45 kDa protein is a proteolytic product of HIAP-2 and plays a role in the development of drug resistance. In addition, the sensitivity of the IAP family in these ovarian cancer cells to Taxol suggest possible novel sites for gene targeting in the development of new chemotherapeutic agents for the treatment of human ovarian epithelial cell cancer.

15 EXAMPLE 4: Accumulation of a 26 kDa Cleavage Protein in Astrocytoma Cells

Identification of a 26 kDa Cleavage Protein

A total protein extract was prepared from Jurkat and astrocytoma cells by sonicating them (X3 for 15 seconds at 4°C) in 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0), 150 mM NaCl, 1 mM PMSF, 1 µg/ml aprotinin, and 5 mM benzamidine. Following sonication, the samples were

- 20 centrifuged (14,000 RPM in a micro centrifuge) for five minutes. 20 μg of protein was loaded per well on a 10% SDS-polyacrylamide gel, electrophoresed, and electroblotted by standard methods to PVDF membranes. Western blot analysis, performed as described previously, revealed that the astrocytoma cell line (CCF-STTG1) abundantly expressed an anti-xiap reactive band of approximately 26 kDa, despite the lack of an apoptotic trigger
 25 ovent (Fig. 12). In fact, this cell line has been previously characterized as being particularly
- 25 event (Fig. 12). In fact, this cell line has been previously characterized as being particularly resistant to standard apoptotic triggers.

A 26 kDa XIAP-reactive band was also observed under the following experimental conditions. Jurkat cells (a transformed human T cell line) were induced to undergo apoptosis by exposure to an anti-Fas antibody (1 µg/ml). Identical cultures of Jurkat cells were

- 37 -

exposed either to: (1) anti-Fas antibody and cycloheximide (20 μg/ml), (2) tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-α, at 1,000 U/ml), or (3) TNF-α and cycloheximide (20 μg/ml). All cells were harvested 6 hours after treatment began. In addition, as a negative control, anti-Fas antibody was added to an extract after the cells were harvested. The cells were harvested in 5 SDS sample buffer, electrophoresed on a 12.5% SDS polyacrylamide gel, and electroblotted onto PVDF membranes using standard methods. The membranes were immunostained with a rabbit polyclonal anti-XIAP antibody at 1:1000 for 1 hour at room temperature. Following four 15 minute washes, a goat anti-rabbit antibody conjugated to horse-radish peroxidase was applied at room temperature for 1 hour. Unbound secondary antibody was washed away, and themiluminescent detection of XIAP protein was performed. The Western blot revealed the presence of the full-length, 55 kDa XIAP protein, both in untreated and treated cells. In addition, a novel, approximately 26 kDa XIAP-reactive band was also observed in apoptotic cell extracts, but not in the control, untreated cell extracts (Fig. 13).

Cleavage of XIAP occurs in a variety of cell types, including other cancer cell lines such as HeLa. The expression of the 26 kDa XIAP cleavage product was demonstrated in HeLa cells as follows. HeLa cells were treated with either: (1) cyclohexamide (20 μg/ml), (2) anti-Fas antibody (1 μg/ml), (3) anti-Fas antibody (1 μg/ml) and cyclohexamide (20 μg/ml), (4) TNFα (1,000 U/ml), or (5) TNFα (1,000 U/ml) and cyclohexamide (20 μg/ml). All cells were harvested 18 hours after treatment began. As above, anti-Fas antibody was added to an extract after the cells were harvested. HeLa cells were harvested, and the Western blot was probed under the same conditions as used to visualize XIAP-reactive bands from Jurkat cell samples. A 26 kDa XIAP band was again seen in the apoptotic cell preparations (Fig. 14). Furthermore, the degree of XIAP cleavage correlated positively with cellular exposure to apoptotic triggers. Treatment of HeLa cells with cycloheximide or TNFα alone caused only minor apoptosis, and little cleavage product was observed. If the cells were treated with the anti-Fas antibody, a greater amount of cleavage product was apparent. These data indicate that XIAP is cleaved in more than one cell type and in response to more than one type of apoptotic trigger.

Time Course of Expression

The time course over which the 26 kDa cleavage product accumulates was examined by treating HeLa and Jurkat cells with anti-Fas antibody (1 µg/ml) and harvesting them either immediately, or 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, or 22 hours after treatment. Protein extracts were prepared and Western blot analysis was performed as described above. Both types of cells accumulated increasing quantities of the 26 kDa cleavage product over the time course examined (Figs. 15A and 15B).

Subcellular Localization of the 26 kDa XIAP Cleavage Product

In order to determine the subcellular location of the 26 kDa cleavage product, Jurkat cells were induced to undergo apoptosis by exposure to anti-Fas antibody (1 µg/ml) and were then harvested either immediately, 3 hours, or 7 hours later. Total protein extracts were prepared, as described above, from cells harvested at each time point. In order to prepare nuclear and cytoplasmic cell extracts, apoptotic Jurkat cells were washed with isotonic Tris buffered saline (pH 7.0) and lysed by freezing and thawing five times in cell extraction buffer (50 mM PIPES, 50 mM KCl, 5 mM EGTA, 2 mM MgCl₂, 1 mM DTT, and 20 µM cytochalasin B). Nuclei were pelleted by centrifugation and resuspended in isotonic Tris (pH 7.0) and frozen at -80°C. The cytoplasmic fraction of the extract was processed further by centrifugation at 60,000 RPM in a TA 100.3 rotor for 30 minutes. Supernatants were removed and frozen at -80°C. Samples of both nuclear and cytoplasmic fractions were loaded on a 12.5% SDS-polyacrylamide gel, and electroblotted onto PVDF membranes.

Western blot analysis was then performed using either an anti-CPP32 antibody (Transduction Laboratories Lexington, KY; Fig. 16A) or the rabbit anti-X1AP antibody described above (Fig. 16B).

The anti-CPP32 antibody, which recognizes the CPP32 protease (also known as YAMA or Apopain) partitioned almost exclusively in the cytoplasmic fraction. The 55 kDa XIAP protein localized exclusively in the cytoplasm of apoptotic cells, in agreement with the studies presented above, where XIAP protein in normal, healthy COS cells was seen to localize, by immunofluoresence microscopy, to the cytoplasm. In contrast, the 26 kDa cleavage product localized exclusively to the nuclear fraction of apoptotic Jurkat cells. Taken together, these observations suggest that the anti-apoptotic component of XIAP could be the 26 kDa cleavage product, which exerts its influence within the nucleus.

WO 98/35693

PCT/IB98/00781

20 X-ray film overnight.

In vitro Cleavage of XIAP protein and Characterization of the Cleavage Product For this series of experiments, XIAP protein was labeled with 35 using the plasmid pcDNA3-6myc-XIAP, T7 RNA polymerase, and a coupled transcription/translation kit (Promega, Madison, WI) according to the manufacturer's instructions. Radioactively labeled 5 XIAP protein was separated from unincorporated methionine by column chromatography using Sephadex G-50TM. In addition, extracts of apoptotic Jurkat cells were prepared following treatment with anti-Fas antibody (1 µg/ml) for three hours. To prepare the extracts, the cells were lysed in Triton X-100 buffer (1% Triton X-100, 25 mM Tris HCl) on ice for two hours and then microcentrifuged for 5 minutes. The soluble extract was retained 10 (and was labeled TX100). Cells were lysed in cell extraction buffer with freeze/thawing. The soluble cytoplasmic fraction was set aside (and labeled CEB). Nuclear pellets from the preparation of the CEB cytoplasmic fraction were solubilized with Triton X-100 buffer, microcentrifuged, and the soluble fractions, which contains primarily nuclear DNA, was retained (and labeled CEB-TX100). Soluble cell extract was prepared by lysing cells with 15 NP-40 buffer, followed by microcentrifugation for 5 minutes (and was labeled NP-40). In vitro cleavage was performed by incubating 16 ul of each extract (CEB, TX-100, CEB-TX100, and NP-40) with 4 µl of in vitro translated XIAP protein at 37°C for 7 hours. Negative controls, containing only TX100 buffer or CEB buffer were also included. The proteins were separated on a 10% SDS-polyacrylamide gel, which was dried and exposed to

- 39 -

In vitro cleavage of XIAP was apparent in the CEB extract. The observed molecular weight of the cleavage product was approximately 36 kDa (Fig. 17). The 10 kDa shift in the size of the cleavage product indicates that the observed product is derived from the aminoterminus of the recombinant protein, which contains six copies of the myc epitope (10 kDa).

25 It thus appears that the cleavage product possesses at least two of the BIR domains, and that it is localized to the nucleus.

EXAMPLE 5: CHARACTERIZATION OF JAP ACTIVITY AND INTRACELLULAR LOCALIZATION STUDIES

The ability of IAPs to modulate apoptosis can be defined *in vitro* systems in which 30 alterations of apoptosis can be detected. Mammalian expression constructs carrying IAP

- 40 -

cDNAs, which are either full-length truncated, or antisense constructs can be introduced into cell lines such as CHO, NIH 3T3, HL60, Rat-1, or Jurkat cells. In addition, SF21 insect cells may be used, in which case the IAP gene is preferentially expressed using an insect heat shock promoter. Following transfection, apoptosis can be induced by standard methods,

5 which include serum withdrawal, or application of staurosporine, menadione (which induces apoptosis via free radial formation), or anti-Fas antibodies. As a control, cells are cultured under the same conditions as those induced to undergo apoptosis, but either not transfected, or transfected with a vector that lacks an IAP insert. The ability of each IAP related construct to inhibit or enhance apoptosis upon expression can be quantified by calculating the survival index of the cells, i.e., the ratio of surviving transfected cells to surviving control cells.

These experiments can confirm the presence of apoptosis inhibiting activity and, as discussed below, can also be used to determine the functional region(s) of an IAP which may be employed to achieve enhancement of apoptosis. These assays may also be performed in

EXAMPLES 6: CELL SURVIVAL FOLLOWING TRANSFECTION WITH IAP CONSTRUCTS AND INDUCTION OF APOPTOSIS

15 that enhance apoptosis via IAP expression.

combination with the application of additional compounds in order to identify compounds

Specific examples of the results obtained by performing various apoptosis suppression assays are shown in Figs. 10A to 10D. For example, CHO cell survival 20 following transfection with one of six constructs and subsequent serum withdrawal is shown in Fig. 10A. The cells were transfected using LipofectaceTM with 2 μg of one of the following recombinant plasmids: pCDNA36myc-xiap (XIAP), pCDNA3-6myc-hiap-1 (HIAP-1), pCDNA3-6myc-hiap-2 (HIAP-2), pCDNA3-bcl-2 (BCL-2), pCDNA3-HA-smn (SMN), and pCDNA3-6myc (6-myc). Oligonucleotide primers were synthesized to allow PCR amplification and cloning of the XIAP, HIAP-1, and HIAP-2 ORFs in pCDNA3 (Invitrogen). Each construct was modified to incorporate a synthetic myc tag encoding six repeats of the peptide sequence MEQKLISEEDL (SEQ ID NO: 17), thus allowing detection of myc-IAP fusion proteins via monoclonal anti-myc antiserum (Egan *et al.*, Nature 363: 45-51, 1993). Triplicate samples of cell lines in 24-well dishes were washed 5 times with serum

30 free media and maintained in serum free conditions during the course of the experiment.

Cells that excluded trypan blue, and that were therefore viable, were counted with a hemocytometer immediately. 24 hours, 48 hours, and 72 hours, after serum withdrawal. Survival was calculated as a percentage of the initial number of viable cells. In this experiment and those presented in Figs. 10B and 10D, the percentage of viable cells shown represents the average of three separate experiments performed in triplicate, +/- average deviation.

The survival of CHO cells following transfection (with each one of the six constructs described above) and exposure to menadione is shown in Fig. 10B. The cells were plated in 24-well dishes, allowed to grow overnight, and then exposed to 20 µM menadione for 1.5 hours (Sigma Chemical Co., St. Louis, MO). Triplicate samples were harvested at the time of exposure to menadione and 24 hours afterward, and survival was assessed by trypan blue exclusion.

The survival of Rat-1 cells following transfection (with each one of the six constructs described above) and exposure to staurosporine is shown in Fig. 10C. Rat-1 cells were transfected and then selected in medium containing 800 µg/ml G418 for two weeks. The cell line was assessed for resistance to staurosporine-induced apoptosis (1 µM) for 5 hours. Viable cells were counted 24 hours after exposure to staurosporine by trypan blue exclusion. The percentage of viable cells shown represents the average of two experiments, +/- average deviation.

The Rat-1 cell line was also used to test the resistance of these cells to menadione (Fig. 10D) following transfection with each of the six constructs described above. The cells were exposed to 10 μM menadione for 1.5 hours, and the NUMBER of viable cells was counted 18 hours later.

EXAMPLE 7: COMPARISON OF CELL SURVIVAL FOLLOWING 25 TRANSFECTION WITH FULL-LENGTH VS. PARTIAL IAP CONSTRUCTS

In order to investigate the mechanism whereby human IAPs, including XIAP, HIAP1, and HIAP-2, afford protection against cell death, expression vectors were constructed that
contained either: (1) full-length IAP cDNA (as described above), (2) a portion of an IAP
gene that encodes the BIR domains, but not the RZF, or (3) a portion of an IAP gene that
30 encodes the RZF, but not the BIR domains. Human and murine XIAP cDNAs were tested by

PCT/IB98/00781

transient or stable expression in HcLa, Jurkat, and CHO cell lines. Following transfection, apoptosis was induced by serum withdrawal, application of menadione, or application of an anti-Fas antibody. Cell death was then assessed, as described above, by trypan blue exclusion. As a control for transfection efficiency, the cells were co-transfected with a β-gal expression construct. Typically, approximately 20% of the cells were successfully transfected.

When CHO cells were transiently transfected, constructs containing full-length human or mouse xiap cDNAs conferred modest but definite protection against cell death. In contrast, the survival of CHO cells transfected with constructs encoding only the BIR domains (i.e., lacking the RZF domain) was markedly enhanced 72 hours after serum deprivation. Furthermore, a large percentage of cells expressing the BIR domains were still viable after 96 hours, at which time no viable cells remained in the control, i.e. non-transfected, cell cultures, and less than 5% of the cells transfected with the vector only, i.e., lacking a cDNA insert, remained viable. Deletion of any of the BIR domains results in the complete loss of apoptotic suppression, which is reflected by a decrease in the percentage of surviving CHO cells to control levels within 72 hours of serum withdrawal.

Stable pools of transfected CHO cells, which were maintained for several months under G418 selection, were induced to undergo apoptosis by exposure to 10 µM menadione for 2 hours. Among the CHO cells tested were those that were stably transfected with: (1) full-length murine XIAP cDNA (MIAP), (2) full-length XIAP cDNA (XIAP), (3) full-length BCL-2 cDNA (BCL-2), (4) cDNA encoding the three BIR domains (but not the RZF) of murine XIAP (BIR), and (5) cDNA encoding the RZF (but not BIR domains) of M-XIAP (RZF). Cells that were non-transfected (CHO) or transfected with the vector only (pcDNA3), served as controls for this experiment. Following exposure to 10 µM menadione, the transfected cells were washed with phosphate buffered saline (PBS) and cultured for an additional 24 hours in menadione-free medium. Cell death was assessed, as described above, by trypan blue exclusion. Less than 10% of the non-transfected or vector-only transfected cells remained viable at the end of the 24 hour survival period. Cells expressing the RZF did not fare significantly better. However, expression of full-length murine XIAP, human XIAP, or BCL-2, and expression of the BIR domains, enhanced cell survival. When the concentration of menadione was increased from 10 µM to 20 µM (with all other conditions

- 43 -

of the experiment being the same as when 10 µM menadione was applied), the percentage of viable CHO cells that expressed the BIR domain cDNA construct was higher than the percentage of viable cells that expressed either full-length murine XIAP or BCL-2.

EXAMPLE 8: ANALYSIS OF THE SUBCELLULAR LOCATION OF EXPRESSED 5 RZF AND BIR DOMAINS

The assays of cell death described above indicate that the RZF acts as a negative regulator of the anti-apoptotic function of IAPs. One way in which the RZF, and possibly other IAP domains, may exert their regulatory influence is by altering the expression of genes, whose products function in the apoptotic pathway.

In order to determine whether the subcellular locations of expressed RZF and BIR 10 domains are consistent with roles as nuclear regulatory factors. COS cells were transiently transfected with the following four constructs, and the expressed polypeptide was localized by immunofluorescent microscopy: (1) pcDNA3-6myc-XIAP, which encodes all 497 amino acids of SEQ ID NO: 4, (2) pcDNA3-6myc-m-XIAP, which encodes all 496 amino acids of 15 mouse XIAP (SEQ ID NO: 10), (3) pcDNA3-6myc-mxiap-BIR, which encodes amino acids 1 to 341 of m-XIAP, and (4) pcDNA3-6myc-mxiap-RZF, which encodes amino acids 342-496 of murine XIAP. The cells were grown on multi-well tissue culture slides for 12 hours, and then fixed and permeabilized with methanol. The constructs used (here and in the cell death assays) were tagged with a human Myc epitope tag at the N-terminus. Therefore, a 20 monoclonal anti-Myc antibody and a secondary goat anti-mouse antibody, which was conjugated to FITC, could be used to localize the expressed products in transiently transfected COS cells. Full-length XIAP and MIAP were located in the cytoplasm, with accentuated expression in the peri-nuclear zone. The same pattern of localization was observed when the cells expressed a construct encoding the RZF domain (but not the BIR 25 domains). However, cells expressing the BIR domains (without the RZF) exhibited, primarily, nuclear staining. The protein expressed by the BIR domain construct appeared to be in various stages of transfer to the nucleus.

These observations are consistent with the fact that, as described below, XIAP is cleaved within T cells that are treated with anti-Fas antibodies (which are potent inducers of

apoptosis), and its N-terminal domain is translocated to the nucleus. As noted in Example 2, HIAP-2 appears to undergo a similar cleavage event.

EXAMPLE 9: TESTING OF ANTISENSE OLIGONUCLEOTIDES:

- 1. Complete panel of adenovirus constructs. The panel may consist of approximately four types of recombinant virus. A) Sense orientation viruses for each of the IAP or NAIP open reading frames: XIAP, HIAP-1, HIAP-2, and NAIP. These viruses are designed to massively overexpress the recombinant protein in infected cells. B) Antisense orientation viruses in which the viral promoter drives the synthesis of an mRNA of opposite polarity to the IAP mRNA, thereby shutting off host cell synthesis of the targeted protein coding region.
- 10 XIAP, HIAP-1, HIAP-2, and NAIP "antisense" constructs required. C) Sub-domain expression viruses. These constructs express only a partial IAP protein in infected cells. Our results indicate that deletion of the zinc finger of XIAP renders the protein more potent in protecting cell against apoptotic triggers. This data also indicates that expression of the zinc finger alone will indicate apoptosis by functioning as a dominant-negative repressor of XIAP
- 15 function. XIAP-ΔZF and XIAP-ΔBIR viruses required. D) Control viruses. Functional analysis of the IAPs requires suitable positive and negative controls for comparison. BCL-2 sense, BCL-2 antisense, p53 sense, and Lac Z (negative control) viruses may be utilized.
 - 2. Confirmation of recombinant adenovirus function. Verification of the sense adenovirus function involves infection of tissue culture cells and determination of protein expression
- 20 levels. We have performed western blot analysis of several of the recombinant adenoviruses, including NAIP, XIAP and XIAP-ΔRZF. The remaining viruses may be ready readily assessed for protein expression using the polyclonal IAP antibodies. Functional analysis of the antisense viruses may be done at the RNA level using either northern blots of total RNA harvested from infected tissue culture cells or ribonuclease protection assays. Western blot
- 25 analysis of infected cells will be used to determine whether the expressed antisense RNA interferes with IAP expression in the host cell.
 - 3. Documentation that IAP overexpression results in increased drug resistance. We have optimized cell death assays to allow high through-put of samples with minimal sample

variation. Testing of the sense IAP adenoviruses for their ability to alter drug sensitivity of breast and pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell lines may be accomplished as follows. Cancer cell lines are infected with the recombinant viruses, cultured for 5 days, then subdivided into 24 well plates. Triplicate cell receive increasing concentrations of the anti-cancer drug under investigation. Samples are harvested at 24, 48, and 72 hours post exposure, and assayed for the number of viable cells in the well. The dose response curve is then compared to uninfected and control virus (both positive and negative) infected cells. One may document a dramatic increase in the relative resistance of the cancer cell lines when infected with the sense viruses, confirming our hypothesis that overexpression of the IAP proteins contributes to the anti-apoptotic phenotype of cancer cells. Initial experiments utilize the chemotherapeutic drugs doxorubicin and adriamycin.

- Documentation that antisense IAP overexpression results in increased drug sensitivity.
 Having confirmed that IAP overexpression renders cancer cell more resistant to chemotherapeutic drugs, one may examine whether the antisense adenoviruses render the same cells
 more sensitive. The effectiveness of antisense IAP viruses relative to antisense BCL-2 virus will also be assessed as a crucial milestone.
- 5. Identification of antisense oligonucleotides. Concomitant to the adenovirus work, we have designed a series of antisense oligonucleotides to various regions of each of the IAPs. A generally accepted model of how antisense oligonucleotides function proposes that the formation of RNA/DNA duplexes in the nucleus activates cellular RnaseH enzymes which then enzymatically degrade the mRNA component of the hybrid. Virtually any region of the mRNA can be targeted, and therefore choosing an appropriate sequence to target is somewhat empirical. Many factors, including secondary structure of the target mRNA and the binding affinity of the targeted sequence determine whether a particular oligonucleotide will be effective, necessitating several oligonucleotides for each IAP. Five oligonucleotides have
- been made for each IAP mRNA based on the available computer algorhythms for predicting binding affinities and mRNA secondary structures. These and other oligonucleotides may be tested for their ability to target their respective mRNAs for degradation using northern blot analysis.

- 46 -

- 6. Optimization of oligonucleotides. A secondary round of oligonucleotides may be made when effective target regions have been identified. These oligonucleotides target sequences in the immediate vicinity of the most active antisense oligonucleotides identified using methods such as those provided above. A second round of testing by northern blot analysis 5 may be required.
- 7. Testing antisense oligonucleotides in vitro. Following successful identification and optimization of targeting oligonucleotides, one may test these in the tissue culture model system using the optimal cell lines such as those described in the cancer survey described herein. Experimental procedures may parallel those used in the recombinant antisense adenovirus work. Negative control oligonucleotides with miss-match sequences are used to establish base line or non-specific effects. Assisted transfection of the oligonucleotides using cationic lipid carriers may be compared to unassisted transfection. Confirmation of the effectiveness of specific antisense oligonucleotides prompts synthesis of oligonucleotides with modified phosphodiester linkages, such as phosphorothioate or methylimino substituted oligonucleotides. These may also be tested in vitro.
 - 8. Animal modeling of antisense oligonucleotide therapies.

Animal modeling of the effectiveness of the antiscnse IAP approach is described here. Cell lines are routinely assessed for their tumorigenic potential in "nude" mice, a hairless strain of mouse that is immunocompromised (lacks a functional thymus), and thus extremely

- 20 susceptible to developing tumors. In the nude mouse assay, cancer cells are grown in tissue culture and then injected under the skin at multiple sites. The frequency with which these cells give rise to palpable tumors within a defined period of time provides an index of the tumorigenic potential of the cell line in the absence of interference by a functional immune system. Preliminary assessment of an antisense IAP therapeutic involves injection of cancer
- 25 cells infected with the recombinant adenoviruses (sense, antisense, and control viruses) under the skin, and the tumorigenic index compared to that of untreated cells. One may also use this model to assess the effectiveness of systemic administration of antisense oligonucleotides in increasing the efficacy of anti-cancer drugs in the nude mouse model. Phosphorothioate or methylimino substituted oligonucleotides will be assessed at this stage.

This type of antisense oligonucleotide has demonstrated enhanced cell permeability and slower clearance rates from the body in experimental animal models.

EXAMPLE 10: ADDITIONAL APOPTOSIS ASSAYS

5 Assays for apoptosis in lymphocytes are disclosed by: Li et al., Science 268: 429-431, 1995; Gibellini et al., Br. J. Haematol. 89: 24-33, 1995; Martin et al., J. Immunol. 152: 330-342, 1994; Terai et al., J. Clin Invest. 87: 1710-1715, 1991; Dhein et al., Nature 373: 438-441, 1995; Katsikis et al., J. Exp. Med. 1815: 2029-2036, 1995; Westendorp et al., Nature 375:

Specific examples of apoptosis assays are also provided in the following references.

497-500, 1995; DcRossi et al., Virology 198: 234-244, 1994.

Assays for apoptosis in fibroblasts are disclosed by: Vossbeck et al., Int. J. Cancer
92-97. 1995; Goruppi et al., Oncogene 9: 1537-1544, 1994; Fernandez et al., Oncogene
9: 2009-2017, 1994; Harrington et al., EMBO J., 13: 3286-3295, 1994; Itoh et al., J. Biol.
Chem. 268: 10932-10937, 1993.

Assays for apoptosis in neuronal cells are disclosed by: Melino et al., Mol. Cell.

15 Biol. 14: 6584-6596, 1994; Rosenbaum et al., Ann. Neurol. 36: 864-870, 1994; Sato et al., J. Neurobiol. 25: 1227-1234, 1994; Ferrari et al., J. Neurosci. 1516: 2857-2866, 1995; Talley et al., Mol. Cell. Biol. 15: 2359-2366, 1995; Walkinshaw et al., J. Clin. Invest. 95: 2458-2464, 1995.

Assays for apoptosis in insect cells are disclosed by: Clem et al., Science 254: 1388-20 1390, 1991; Crook et al., J. Virol. 67: 2168-2174, 1993; Rabizadeh et al., J. Neurochem. 61: 2318-2321, 1993; Birnbaum et al., J. Virol. 68: 2521-2528, 1994; Clem et al., Mol. Cell. Biol. 14: 5212-5222, 1994.

EXAMPLE 11: CONSTRUCTION OF A TRANSGENIC ANIMAL

Characterization of IAP and NAIP genes provided information that necessary for generation IAP and NAIP transgenic animal models to be developed by homologous recombination (for knockouts) or transfection (for expression of IAP or NAIP fragments, antisense nucleic acids, or increased expression of wild-type or mutant IAPs or NAIP). Such a model may be a mammalian animal, e.g., a mouse, and is useful for the identification of

WO 98/35693

cancer therapeutics alone or in combination with cancer inducing cells or agents, or when such mice are crossed with mice genetically predisposed to cancers.

The preferred transgenic animal overexpression in IAP or NAIP and has a predisposition to cancer. This mouse is particularly useful for the screening of potential 5 cancer therapeutics.

EXAMPLE 12: IAP OR NAIP PROTEIN EXPRESSION

IAP and NAIP genes and fragments thereof (i.e., RZF fragments) may be expressed in both prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell types. If an IAP or NAIP fragment enhances apoptosis, it may be desirable to express that protein under control of an inducible promoter.

In general, IAPs and NAIP, and fragments thereof, may be produced by transforming a suitable host cell with all or part of the IAP-encoding or NAIP-encoding cDNA fragment that has been placed into a suitable expression vector.

Those skilled in the art of molecular biology will understand that a wide variety of expression systems may be used to produce the recombinant protein. The precise host cell used is not critical to the invention, although cancer cells are preferable. The IAP protein may be produced in a prokaryotic host (e.g., E. coli) or in a eukaryotic host (e.g., S. cerevisiae, insect cells such as Si2l cells, or mammalian cells such as COS-1, NIH 3T3, or HeLa cells, or other highly proliferative cell types). These cells are publically available, for example, from the American Type Culture Collection, Rockville, MD; see also Ausubel et al., supra). The method of transduction and the choice of expression vehicle will depend on the host system selected. Transformation and transfection methods are described, e.g., in Ausubel et al. (supra), and expression vehicles may be chosen from those provided, e.g., in Cloning Vectors: A Laboratory Manual (P.H. Pouwels et al., 1985, Supp. 1987).

Polypeptides of the invention, particularly short IAP fragments, can also be produced by chemical synthesis (e.g., by the methods described in Solid Phase Peptide Synthesis, 2nd ed., 1984 The Pierce Chemical Co., Rockford, IL). These general techniques of polypeptide expression and purification can also be used to produce and isolate useful IAP fragments or analogs, as described herein.

EXAMPLE 13: ANTI-JAP AND ANTI-NAIP ANTIBODIES

- 49 -

In order to generate IAP-specific and NAIP-specific antibodies, an IAP or NAIP coding sequence (e.g., amino acids 180-276) can be expressed as a C-terminal fusion with glutathione S-transferase (GST: Smith et al., Gene 67: 31-40, 1988). The fusion protein can be purified on glutathione-Sepharose beads, eluted with glutathione, and cleaved with 5 thrombin (at the engineered cleavage site), and purified to the degree required to successfully immunize rabbits. Primary immunizations can be carried out with Freund's complete adjuvant and subsequent immunizations performed with Freund's incomplete adjuvant. Antibody titres are monitored by Western blot and immunoprecipitation analyses using the thrombin-cleaved IAP fragment of the GST-1AP and GST-NAIP fusion proteins. Immune sera are affinity purified using CNBr-Sepharose-coupled IAP protein. Antiserum specificity is determined using a panel of unrelated GST proteins (including GSTp53, Rb, HPV-16 E6, and E6-AP) and GST-trypsin (which was generated by PCR using known sequences).

As an alternate or adjunct immunogen to GST fusion proteins, peptides corresponding to relatively unique hydrophilic regions of IAP or NAIP may be generated and coupled to

15 keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH) through an introduced C-terminal lysine. Antiserum to each of these peptides is similarly affinity purified on peptides conjugated to BSA, and specificity is tested by ELISA and Western blotting using peptide conjugates, and by Western blotting and immunoprecipitation using IAP or NAIP expressed as a GST fusion protein.

Alternatively, monoclonal antibodies may be prepared using the IAP or NAIP proteins described above and standard hybridoma technology (see, e.g., Kohler et al., Nature 256: 495, 1975; Kohler et al., Eur. J. Immunol. 6: 511, 1976; Kohler et al., Eur. J. Immunol. 6:292, 1976; Hammerling et al., In Monoclonal Antibodies and T Cell Hybridomas, Elsevier, New York, NY, 1981; Ausubel et al., supra). Once produced, monoclonal antibodies are also tested for specific IAP or NAIP recognition by Western blot or immunoprecipitation analysis (by the methods described in Ausubel et al., supra).

Antibodies that specifically recognize IAPs or NAIP or fragments thereof, such as those described herein containing one or more BIR domains (but not a ring zinc finger domain), or that contain a ring zinc finger domain (but not a BIR domain) are considered useful in the invention. They may, for example, be used in an immunoassay to monitor IAP or NAIP expression levels or to determine the subcellular location of an IAP or NAIP (or

- 50 -

fragment thereof) produced by a mammal. Antibodies that inhibit the 26 kDa IAP cleavage product described herein (which contains at least one BIR domain) may be especially useful in inducing apoptosis in cells undergoing undesirable proliferation.

Preferably, antibodies of the invention are produced using IAP or NAIP sequence that

does not reside within highly conserved regions, and that appears likely to be antigenic, as
analyzed by criteria such as those provided by the Peptide structure program (Genetics
Computer Group Sequence Analysis Package, Program Manual for the GCG Package,
Version 7, 1991) using the algorithm of Jameson and Wolf (CABIOS 4: 181, 1988).

Specifically, these regions, which are found between BIR1 and BIR2 of all IAPs, are: from
amino acid 99 to amino acid 170 of HIAP-1, from amino acid 123 to amino acid 184 of
HIAP-2, and from amino acid 116 to amino acid 133 of either XIAP or m-XIAP. These
fragments can be generated by standard techniques, e.g., by the PCR, and cloned into the
pGEX expression vector (Ausubel et al., supra). Fusion proteins are expressed in E. coli and
purified using a glutathione agarose affinity matrix as described in Ausubel et al. (supra). In
order to minimize the potential for obtaining antisera that is non-specific, or exhibits lowaffinity binding to IAP, two or three fusions are generated for each protein, and each fusion is
injected into at least two rabbits. Antisera are raised by injections in series, preferably
including at least three booster injections.

EXAMPLE 14: IDENTIFICATION OF MOLECULES THAT MODULATE THE 20 EXPRESSION OR BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY OF AN IAP OR NAIP GENE

IAP and NAIP cDNAs facilitate the identification of molecules that decrease IAP or NAIP expression or otherwise enhance apoptosis normally blocked by these polypeptides. Such compounds are highly useful as, for example, chemotherapeutic agents to destroy a cancer cell, or to reduce the growth of a cancer cell, where the cancer cell is one, as is described herein, with an elevated level of an IAP or NAIP polypeptide.

In one approach, candidate molecules are added, in varying concentration, to the culture medium of cells expressing IAP or NAIP mRNA. IAP or NAIP expression is then measured, for example, by Northern blot analysis (Ausuhel et al., supra) using an IAP or NAIP cDNA, or cDNA fragment, as a hybridization probe. The level of IAP or NAIP expression in the presence of the candidate molecule is compared to the level of IAP or NAIP

expression in the absence of the candidate molecule, all other factors (e.g., cell type and culture conditions) being equal.

The effect of candidate molecules on IAP- or NAIP-mediated apoptosis may, instead, be measured at the level of protein or the level of polypeptide fragments of IAP or NAIP polypeptides using the general approach described above with standard polypeptide detection techniques, such as Western blotting or immunoprecipitation with an IAP or NAIP-specific antibodies (for example, the antibodies described herein).

Compounds that modulate the level of a IAP or NAIP polypeptide may be purified, or substantially purified, or may be one component of a mixture of compounds such as an cxtract or supernatant obtained from cells (Ausubel et al., supra). In an assay of a mixture of compounds, IAP or NAIP polypeptide expression is tested against progressively smaller subsets of the compound pool (e.g., produced by standard purification techniques such as HPLC or FPLC) until a single compound or minimal number of effective compounds is demonstrated to modulate IAP or NAIP expression.

Compounds may also be screened for their ability to modulate the biological activity of an IAP or NAIP polypeptide by, for example, an ability to enhance IAP- or NAIP-mediated apoptosis. In this approach, the degree of apoptosis in the presence of a candidate compound is compared to the degree of apoptosis in its absence, under equivalent conditions. Again, the screen may begin with a pool of candidate compounds, from which one or more useful modulator compounds are isolated in a step-wise fashion. Apoptosis activity may be measured by any standard assay, for example, those described herein.

Another method for detecting compounds that modulate the expression or biological activity of an IAP or a NAIP polypeptide is to screen for compounds that interact physically with a given IAP polypeptide. These compounds may be detected by adapting two hybrid systems known in the art. These systems detect protein interactions using a transcriptional activation assay and are generally described by Gyuris et al. (Ccll 75: 791-803, 1993) and Field et al. (Nature 340: 245-246, 1989), and are commercially available from Clontech (Palo Alto, CA). In addition, PCT Publication WO 95/28497 describes a two hybrid system in which proteins involved in apoptosis, by virtue of their interaction with BCL-2, are detected. A similar method may be used to identify proteins and other compounds that interact with IAP or NAIP polypeptides.

- 52 -

Compounds or molecules that function as modulators of IAP-mediated cell death may include peptide and non-peptide molecules such as those present in cell extracts, mammalian serum, or growth medium in which mammalian cells have been cultured. In addition, compounds previously known for their abilities to modulate apoptosis in cancer cells may be 5 tested for an ability to modulate expression of an IAP molecule.

TABLE 2

OLIGONUCLEOTIDE PRIMERS FOR THE SPECIFIC RT-PCR AMPLIFICATION OF IAP GENES

10	IAP Gene	Forward Primer (nucleotide position*)	Reverse Primer (nucleotide position*)	Size of Product (bp)		
	h-XIAP	p2415 (876-896)	p2449 (1291-1311)	435		
	m-XIAP	p2566 (458-478)	p2490 (994-1013)	555		
	h-HIAP 1	p2465 (827-847)	p2464 (1008-1038)	211		
	m-HIAP 1	p2687 (747-767)	p2684 (1177-1197)	450		
15	HIAP2	p2595 (1562-1585)	p2578 (2339-2363)	801& 618@		
	m-HIAP2	p2693 (1751-1772)	p2734 (2078-2100)	349		

^{*} Nucleotide position as determined from Figs. 1-4 for each 1AP gene &PCR product size of hiap2a

20 EXAMPLE 15: ROLE OF IAPS IN HUMAN OVARIAN CANCER RESISTANCE TO CISPLATIN

Ovarian epithelial cancer cell apoptosis has been demonstrated to be involved in cisplatin-induced cell death (Havrilesky et al., Obstet. Gynecol. 85: 1007-1010, 1995;

Anthoney et al., Cancer Res. 56: 1374-1381, 1996). The action of cisplatin is thought to

25 involve the formation of inter and intra-strand DNA crosslinks (Sherman et al., Science 230: 412-417, 1985) although the events leading to cell death after cisplatin treatment is unclear. If IAPs are indeed key elements in the regulation of apoptosis in ovarian cancer cells, one

⁽a) PCR product size of hiap2b

- 53 -

would expect that down-regulation of this anti-apoptotic protein would result in cell death. To test this, cisplatin-sensitive human ovarian surface epithelial cells (OV2008) were infected with either adenoviral XIAP antisense, adenoviral HIAP-2 antisense, or the empty vector with LacZ (as control) for up to 60 hours, at which time changes in cell morphology, 5 apoptotic cell number, cell viability, and total cell number were determined. The full length sense and antisense constructs of XIAP and HIAP-2 were prepared as briefly described hereafter. To construct the adenoviruses, the open reading frame for XIAP and HIAP-2 were PCR amplified with primers corresponding to the amino and carboxy terminus. These PCR products were closed in the pCR2.1 vector (InvitroGen, Carlsbad, CA), and sequenced. The 10 ORFs were then excised with EcoRI digestion, blunt ended with Klenow fragment, and ligated into Swal digested pAdex1CAwt cosmid DNA. Packaging was performed with Promega (Madison, WI) cosmid packaging extracts and used to infect E. coli. Colonies were picked and screened for the presence of the insert in both the sense and antisense orientation relative to the chicken B-actin (CA) promoter. CsCl purified cosmid DNA was co-15 transfected with wild-type adenovirus DNA, which contains the terminal protein complexed to the ends of the DNA. Wild type adenovirus DNA was cut with NsiI such that only homologous recombinant with the cosmid DNA generated infectious adenovirus DNA. The final recombinant adenovirus contains a linear, double stranded genome of 44,820 bp plus the insert size (approximately 1,500 for XIAP, approximately 1,800 for HIAP-2).

- Cisplatin-sensitive (OV2008) and cisplatin-resistant (C13) ovarian epithelial cancer cells were infected with adenovirus [multiplicity of infection (MOI) = 5 (1X); MOI = 10 (2X)] containing antisense XIAP or HIAP-2 cDNA, or vector (control) for 60 hours. Cells were then trypsinized and total cell number was determined with haemocytometry while cell viability was determined by the trypan blue dye exclusion test. XIAP antisense infection of
- OV2008 cells significantly increased the percentage of dead cells compared to control (vector, p<0.001), as determined by trypan blue exclusion tests (Fig. 25, top left panel).

 Although there appeared also to be a slight increase in percentage of dead cells with HIAP-2 antisense infection of OV2008 cells, it was not statistically significant (Fig. 25, top left panel; p>0.05). Infection of the cisplatin-resistant variant of OV2008 cells (C13) with antisense of
- 30 XIAP but not of Hisp-2 also significantly, though to a lesser extent, decreased cell viability (Fig. 25, top right panel). The cell death induced in both OV2008 and C13 by XIAP

antisense was also accompanied by decreases in total cell number, with the effect of the antisense infection being more pronounced in the cisplatin-sensitive cells (Fig.25, bottom two panels).

In addition, 60 hours of adenoviral XIAP antisense infection of OV2008 decreased 5 XIAP protein content and induced extensive cell detachment, as is shown in Fig. 26A (black arrows in left "b" photograph). Nuclear fragmentation (Fig. 26B, white arrows in photographs "b" and "d") and increased the number of apoptotic cells as well as the abundance of apoptotic bodies (Fig 26B: photographs "b" and "d" compared to "a" and "c") is also induced in OV2008 cells following 60 hours of infection with adenovirus XIAP 10 antisense. For nuclear staining, cells were fixed in 4% formalin (in PBS, room temp., 10 min.) and washed in PBS. The washed cells were then resuspended in Hoechst staining solution (0.1 µg Hoechst 33248/ml PBS, 10 min.), washed again, and spotted onto slides for microscopy. Nuclear staining was observed and photographed using a Zeiss flourescence microscope. Cells with typical apoptotic nuclear morphology were identified and counted, 15 suing randomly selected fields and numbered photographic slides to avoid bias during counting. Analysis of variance indicated that there was highly significant effects of the antisense on XIAP protein content (p<0.001; Fig. 26D and 26E) and apoptosis (p<0.001; Fig 26C). Indeed, infection of these cells with a higher titre of the adenoviral anti-sense (MOI=10 (2X)) further increased the number of cells undergoing apoptosis (Fig. 26C).

To study whether IAP expression is the target for the chemotherapeutic action of cisplatin, OV2008 cels were cultured in the absence and presence of cisplatin (10-30 μM) for 24 hours, apoptosis and XIAP and HIAP-2 expression were assessed morphologically and by Western analysis, respectively. Like adenoviral XIAP antisense infection, the presence of cisplatin induced morphologic feature of apoptosis in OV2008 cells, including decreased cell volume, chromatin condensation and nuclear fragmentation (Fig. 27A, left two photographs), and apoptotic low molecular weight DNA fragmentation (Fig. 27B), and was accompanied by decreased IAP expression (Figs. 28A and 28B). The increase of apoptotic cell number in response to cisplatin was also concentration-dependent and was significant (50% vs. 2%; p<0.05) even at a concentration of 10 μM cisplatin (Fig. 27C).

30 As shown in Figs. 28A and 28B, although both XIAP and HIAP-2 are present in the cisplatin-sensitive human ovarian surface epithelial cancer cell line OV2008 (protein sizes

55kDa and 68 kDa, respectively), their expression were down-regulated by cisplatin in a concentration-dependent manner. XIAP appearing more responsive to the anti-cancer agent. While XIAP protein content was decreased by almost 80% (p<0.01) in the presence 20 μM cisplatin, the decrease of HIAP-2 protein content was not suppressed by cisplatin (Figs. 28A and 28B).

The expression of XIAP and HIAP-2 in C13, the cisplatin-resistant variant of OV2008, was not suppressed by cisplatin (Figs. 28A and 28B), and no morphologic and biochemical changes characteristic of apoptosis could be detected (Figs. 27A and 27B). Although XIAP and HIAP-2 contents in C13 appeared to be higher in the presence of the anti-cancer agent, the differences were statistically non-significant (p>0.05). Time course experiments on IAP expression demonstrated that the suppression of XIAP and HIAP-2 protein levels in OV2008 by cisplatin was time-dependent; a significant decrease was observed between 12-24 hours of culture (Figs. 29A and 29B). Expression of XIAP and HIAP-2 in C13 cells was not influenced by cisplatin, irrespective of the duration of treatment.

To determine if the observed XIAP responses in OV2008 and C13 cells were specific to this pair of cell lines, the influence of cisplatin in vitro on XIAP and HIAP-2 protein content in another cisplatin-sensitive ovarian surface epithelial cancer cell line (A2780s) and its cisplatin-resistant variant (A2780cp) was studied (Figs. 30A and 30B). Interestingly, whereas HIAP-2 expression in both the sensitive and resistant cells was not significantly altered by the presence of the cisplatin (30 μM; Fig. 30B), XIAP protein content was decreased in A2780s (as in OV2008 cells) and not significantly altered in A2780cp (as in C13 cells) in the presence of the chemotherapeutic agent. Taken together, these data suggest that the apoptotic responsiveness of ovarian cancer cells to cisplatin may be related to the ability f the chemotherapeutic agent to down-regulate XIAP expression and that HIAP-2 may play a minor or no role in cisplatin-induced apoptosis.

To determine if XIAP expression is indeed the an important determinant in chemoresistance in human ovarian surface epithelial cancer, the influence of cisplatin on XIAP
protein content and apoptosis in OV2008 cells following adenoviral XIAP sense infection
was investigated. While cisplatin reduced XIAP protein content in OV2008 cells infected
with the empty vector (Figs. 31C and 31D, vector plus cisplatin), overexpression of the
protein with adenoviral sense XIAP cDNA 48 hrs prior to treatment with the

chemotherapeutic agent *in vitro* attenuated the cisplatin effects not only on XIAP protein expression (Figs. 31C and 31D) but also apoptotic nuclear fragmentation (Fig. 31A, "d" compared to "c") and number of apoptotic cells (Fig. 31B), suggesting that XIAP may be an important element in human ovarian epithclial cancer chemoresistance.

The in vitro studies with ovarian epithelial cancer cell lines strongly suggest an 5 important role of IAPs, particularly of XIAP, in the control of apoptosis and tumor progression in human ovarian cancer. To determine if indeed IAPs are expressed in ovarian carcinoma and thus of clinical relevance, XIAP and HIAP-2 were immunlocalized in human ovarian surface epithelial tumors obtained as pathological samples from patients during 10 surgical debulking, using polyclonal antibodies (rabbit polyclonal anti-XIAP and HIAP-2 antibodies were prepared by immunization with human XIAP and HIAP-2 GST fusion protein) against human XIAP and HIAP-2, respectively (Figs. 32C and 32D, respectively). In addition, in situ TUNEL (described in Gavrieli et al., J. Cell. Biol. 119: 493-501, 1992) and immunohistochemistry for PCNA (proliferating cell nuclear antigen: an auxiliary protein 15 of DNA polymerase α highly expressed as the G1/S interphase) were performed to examine if and how the expression of these IAPs relates to epithelial cell apoptosis and /or proliferation. Ovarian epithelial tumors exhibited considerable cellular heterogeneity (Fig. 32A) and PCNA positive cells were evident throughout the nucleus in the tumor section (Fig. 32B). In general, most of the cells were TUNEL negative (Fig. 32A), and the expression of 20 XIAP and HIAP-2 was highly correlated to the proliferative state of the cells and inversely related to epithelial cell death. XIAP and HIAP-2 immunoreactivity (Figs. 32C and 32D, respectively) specifically localized in the cytoplasm or the perinuclear region was highest in proliferatively active cells (PCNA positive) and was low or absent in apoptotic cells (TUNEL positive) occasionally found in the tumor specimens.

25 EXAMPLE 16: ADDITIONAL CANCER THERAPIES

Given the increased proliferation rate of cancer cells, it is preferable in anti-cancer therapeutic regimes to initiate treatment with an anti-cancer agent that will successfully inhibit the growth of the particular cancer of interest. One method to detect such an agent is to excise proliferative cells from the cancer of interest, and determine the level of expression

- 57 -

and/or level of biological activity of each individual IAP or NAIP polypeptide, and compare these levels to the levels of these polypeptide in a similar cell type from an unaffected individual. For example, if an human female individual has breast cancer (or a neoplasm suspected of being cancerous), cells from the cancer collected, for example, during a biopsy 5 of the cancer, can be isolated and, if necessary, propagated in culture. The cells can then be analyzed for level of expression and/or level of biological activity of all of the IAP and NAIP polypeptides in the cell. The expression levels and/or biological activity levels of these polypeptides from the proliferating cells can be compared to the levels of expression and/or biological activity of these polypeptides from normal, healthy cells from a human female 10 individual. Preferably, the comparison is made between on affected (i.e., abnormally proliferating) and healthy cells of the same individual (e.g., cells taken from healthy breast tissue from the individual being tested. The level of expression and/or biological activity of each polypeptide in the affected cells is compared to its counterpart in the healthy cells. Any increase in any (or all) of the IAP or NAIP polypeptides is detected. The cancer is then 15 treated with a compound that decreases expression level or biological activity level of each particular elevated IAP or NAIP polypeptide. Methods for identifying such compounds are described above (see, e.g., Example 14).

It will be understood that the individual undergoing such analysis and treatment may have already received treatment with an anti-cancer therapeutic agent. It will also be

20 understood that, in addition to targeting the levels of expression and/or biological activities of IAP and NAIP polypeptides, the anti-cancer compounds may also target these levels for other apoptosis-inhibiting polypeptides, such as BCL-2. For example, an individual with breast cancer whose proliferating cells have an increased level of XIAP compared to the level of XIAP in healthy breast cells may be treated with a compound (e.g., cisplatin) plus a

25 compound that targets another IAP polypeptide, or that targets an NAIP polypeptide or a non-related apoptosis-inhibiting polypeptide, such as BCL-2).

One rapid method to determine expression levels of IAP and NAIP polypeptides is an ELISA assay using antibodies that specifically binds each of these polypeptides. Other methods include quantitative PCR and the various apoptosis assays described herein.

- 58 -

EXAMPLE 17: ASSIGNMENT OF XIAP, HIAP-1, AND HIAP-2 TO CHROMOSOMES XQ25 AND 11Q22-23 BY FLUORESCENCE IN SITU HYBRIDIZATION (FISH)

Fluorescence *in situ* hybridization (FISH) was used to identify the chromosomal 5 location of XIAP, H1AP-1 and H1AP-2.

A total of 101 metaphase spreads were examined with the XIAP probe, as described above. Symmetrical fluorescent signals on either one or both homologs of chromosome Xq25 were observed in 74% of the cells analyzed. Following staining with HIAP-1 and HIAP-2 probes, 56 cells were analyzed and doublet signals in the region 11q22-23 were observed in 83% of cells examined. The XIAP gene was mapped to Xq25 while the HIAP-1 and HIAP-2 genes were mapped at the border of 11q22 and 11q23 bands.

These experiments confirmed the location of the XIAP gene on chromosome Xq25. No highly consistent chromosomal abnormalities involving band Xq25 have been reported so far in any malignancies. However, deletions within this region are associated with a number of immune system defects including X-linked lymphoproliferative disease (Wu et al., Genomics 17:163-170, 1993).

Cytogenetic abnormalities of band 11q23 have been identified in more than 50% of infant leukemias regardless of the phenotype (Martinez-Climet et al., Leukaemia 9: 1299-1304, 1995). Rearrangements of the MLL Gene (mixed lineage leukemia or myeloid lymphoid leukemia; Ziemin-van der Poel et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88: 10735-10739, 1991) have been detected in 80% of cases with 11q23 translocation, however patients whose rearrangements clearly involved regions other than the MLL gene were also reported (Kobayashi et al., Blood 82: 547-551, 1993). Thus, the IAP genes may follow the BCL-2 paradigm, and would therefore play an important role in cancer transformation.

25 <u>Incorporation by Reference</u>

The following documents and all the references referred to herein are incorporated by reference: U.S.S.N. 08/511,485, filed August 4, 1995; U.S.S.N. 08/576,956, filed December 22, 1995; PCT/IB96/01022, filed August 5, 1996; U.S.S.N. 60/017,354, filed April 26, 1996; U.S.S.N. 60/030,931, filed November 15, 1996; U.S.S.N. 60/030,590, filed November 14, 30 1996; U.S.P.N. 5,576,208, issued November 19, 1996; and PCT Application No.

- 59 -

1B97/00142, filed January 17, 1997 claiming priority from UK 9601108.5, filed January 19, 1996.

Other Embodiments

In other embodiments, the invention includes use of any protein which is substantially identical to a mammalian IAP polypeptides (Figs. 1-6; SEQ ID Nos: 3-14); such homologs include other substantially pure naturally-occurring mammalian IAP proteins as well as allelic variants; natural mutants; induced mutants; DNA sequences which encode proteins and also hybridize to the IAP DNA sequences of Figs. 1-6 (SEQ ID NOS: 3-14) under high stringency conditions or, less preferably, under low stringency conditions (e.g., washing at 2X SSC at 40°C with a probe length of at least 40 nucleotides); and proteins specifically bound by antisera directed to a IAP polypeptide. The term also includes chimeric polypeptides that include a IAP portion.

The invention further includes use of analogs of any naturally-occurring IAP polypeptide. Analogs can differ from the naturally-occurring IAP protein by amino acid 15 sequence differences, by post-translational modifications, or by both. Analogs of the invention will generally exhibit at least 85%, more preferably 90%, and most preferably 95% or even 99% identity with all or part of a naturally occurring IAP amino acid sequence. The length of sequence comparison is at least 15 amino acid residues, preferably at least 25 amino acid residues, and more preferably more than 35 amino acid residues. Modifications 20 include in vivo and in vitro chemical derivatization of polypeptides, e.g., acetylation, carboxylation, phosphorylation, or glycosylation; such modifications may occur during polypeptide synthesis or processing or following treatment with isolated modifying enzymes. Analogs can also differ from the naturally-occurring IAP polypeptide by alterations in primary sequence. These include genetic variants, both natural and induced (for example, 25 resulting from random mutagenesis by irradiation or exposure to ethanemethylsulfate or by site-specific mutagenesis as described in Sambrook, Fritsch and Maniatis, Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2nd ed., CSH Press, 1989, or Ausubel et al., supra). Also included are cyclized peptides, molecules, and analogs which contain residues other than Lamino acids, e.g., D-amino acids or nonnaturally occurring or synthetic amino acids, e.g., B 30 or y amino acids. In addition to full-length polypeptides, the invention also includes IAP

- 60 -

polypeptide fragments. As used herein, the term "fragment," means at least 20 contiguous amino acids, preferably at least 30 contiguous amino acids, more preferably at least 50 contiguous amino acids, and most preferably at least 60 to 80 or more contiguous amino acids. Fragments of IAP polypeptides can be generated by methods known to those skilled in 5 the art or may result from normal protein processing (c.g., removal of amino acids from the nascent polypeptide that are not required for biological activity or removal of amino acids by alternative mRNA splicing or alternative protein processing events).

Preferable fragments or analogs used according to the methods of the invention are those which facilitate specific detection of an IAP nucleic acid or amino acid sequence in a sample to be diagnosed. Particularly useful IAP fragments for this purpose include, without limitation, the amino acid fragments shown in Table 2.

The methods of the invention may use antibodies prepared by a variety of methods. For example, the IAP or NAIP polypeptide, or antigenic fragments thereof, can be administered to an animal in order to induce the production of polyclonal antibodies.

- 15 Alternatively, antibodies used as described herein may be monoclonal antibodies, which are prepared using hybridoma technology (see, e.g., Kohler et al., Nature 256: 495-497, 1975; Kohler et al., Eur. J. Immunol. 6: 511-519, 1976; Kohler et al., Eur. J. Immunol. 6: 292-295, 1976; Hammerling et al., In Monoclonal Antibodies and T Cell Hybridomas, Elsevier, NY, 1981; Harlow and Lane, Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory,
- 20 Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 1988). The invention features use of antibodies that specifically bind human or murine IAP or NAIP polypeptides, or fragments thereof. In particular the invention features "neutralizing" antibodies. By "neutralizing" antibodies is meant antibodies that interfere with any of the biological activities of IAP or NAIP polypeptides, particularly the ability of IAPs to inhibit apoptosis. The neutralizing antibody may reduce
- 25 the ability of IAP polypeptides to inhibit polypeptides by, preferably 50%, more preferably by 70%, and most preferably by 90% or more. Any standard assay of apoptosis, including those described herein, by those incorporated by reference and those in the art, may be used to assess neutralizing antibodies.

In addition to intact monoclonal and polyclonal anti-IAP antibodies, the invention features use of various genetically engineered antibodies, humanized antibodies, and antibody fragments, including F(ab')2, Fab', Fab, Fv and sFv fragments. Antibodies can be

- 61 -

humanized by methods known in the art, e.g., monoclonal antibodies with a desired binding specificity can be commercially humanized (Scotgene, Scotland; Oxford Molecular, Palo Alto, CA). Fully human antibodies, such as those expressed in transgenic animals, are also features of the invention (Green et al., Nature Genetics 7:13-21, 1994).

5 Ladner (U.S. Patent Nos. 4,946,778 and 4,704,692) describes methods for preparing single polypeptide chain antibodies. Ward et al. (Nature 341: 544-546, 1989) describe the preparation of heavy chain variable domains, which they term "single domain antibodies," which have high antigen-binding affinities. McCafferty et al. (Nature 348: 552-554, 1990) show that complete antibody V domains can be displayed on the surface of fd bacteriophage, 10 that the phage bind specifically to antigen, and that rare phage (one in a million) can be isolated after affinity chromatography. Boss et al. (U.S. Patent No. 4,816,397) describe

various methods for producing immunoglobulins, and immunologically functional fragments thereof, which include at least the variable domains of the heavy and light chain in a single host cell. Cabilly et al. (U.S. Patent No. 4,816,567) describe methods for preparing chimeric

15 antibodies.

- 62 -

SEQUENCE LISTING

- (1) GENERAL INFORMATION
- (i) APPLICANT: University of Ottawa
- 5 (ii) TITLE OF THE INVENTION: DETECTION AND MODULATION OF

 IAPS AND NAIP FOR THE DIAGNOSIS

 AND TREATMENT OF PROLIFERATIVE

 DISEASE
 - (iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 17
- 10 (iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
 - (A) ADDRESSEE: Clark & Elbing LLP
 - (B) STREET: 176 Federal Street
 - (C) CITY: Boston
 - (D) STATE: MA
- 15 (E) COUNTRY: USA
 - (F) ZIP: 02110
 - (v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
 - (A) MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
 - (B) COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
- 20 (C) OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
 - (D) SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 2.0
 - (vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
 - (A) APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/---
 - (B) FILING DATE: 13-FEB-1998
- 25 (C) CLASSIFICATION:
 - (vi) PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
 - (A) APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/800,929
 - (B) FILING DATE: 13-FEB-1997
 - (C) CLASSIFICATION:

- 63 -

(viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

- (A) NAME: Bieker-Brady, Kristina
- (B) REGISTRATION NUMBER: 39,109
- (C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 07891/009WO2
- 5 (ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
 - (A) TELEPHONE: 617-428-0200
 - (B) TELEFAX: 617-428-7045
 - (C) TELEX:
 - (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:
- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 46 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- 15 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
 - (ix) FEATURE:

(D)OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa at positions 2, 3, 4, 5,

6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35,

- 20 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, and 45 may be any amino acid. Xaa at position 8 is Glu or Asp. Xaa at positions 14 & 22 is Val or Ile.
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:

5 10 1

25 Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Aaa Phe Xaa Pro Cys Gly His Xaa Xaa Xaa

25 30

Cys Xaa Xaa Cys Ala Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys Pro Xaa Cys
35 40 45

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:

- 64 -

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 68 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

5 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

(ix) FEATURE:

(D) OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa at positions 1, 2, 3,

6, 9, 10, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 24, 30, 32, 33, 35, 37, 40,
42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60,
61, 62, 64 and 66 may be any amino acid. Xaa at positions 13, 16 and
17 may be any amino acid or may be absent.

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:

25 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:3:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 5232 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

30 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- 65 -

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:3:

	GAAAAGGTGG	ACAAGTCCTA	TTTTCAAGAG	AAGATGACTT	TTAACAGTTT	TGAAGGATCT	60
	AAAACTTGTG	TACCTGCAGA	CATCAATAAG	GAAGAAGAAT	TTGTAGAAGA	GTTTAATAGA	120
5	TTAAAAACTT	TTGCTAATTT	TCCAAGTGGT	AGTCCTGTTT	CAGCATCAAC	ACTGGCACGA	180
	GCAGGGTTTC	TTTATACTGG	TGAAGGAGAT	ACCGTGCGGT	GCTTTAGTTG	TCATGCAGCT	240
	GTAGATAGAT	GGCAATATGG	AGACTCAGCA	GTTGGAAGAC	ACAGGAAAGT	ATCCCCAAAT	300
	TGCAGATTTA	TCAACGGCTT	TTATCTTGAA	AATAGTGCCA	CGCAGTCTAC	AAATTCTGGT	360
	ATCCAGAATG	GTCAGTACAA	AGTTGAAAAC	TATCTGGGAA	GCAGAGATCA	TTTTGCCTTA	420
10	GACAGGCCAT	CTGAGACACA	TGCAGACTAT	CTTTTGAGAA	CTGGGCAGGT	TGTAGATATA	480
	TCAGACACCA	TATACCCGAG	GAACCCTGCG	ATGTATAGTG	AAGAAGCTAG	ATTAAAGTCC	540
	TTTCAGAACT	GGCCAGACTA	TGCTCACCTA	ACCCCAAGAG	AGTTAGCAAG	TGCTGGACTC	÷ 600
	TACTACACAG	GTATTGGTGA	CCAAGTGCAG	TGCTTTTGTT	GTGGTGGAAA	ACTGAAAAAT	660
	TGGGAACCTT	GTGATCGTGC	CTGGTCAGAA	CACAGGCGAC	ACTTTCCTAA	TTGCTTCTTT	720
15	GTTTTGGGCC	GGAATCTTAA	TATTCGAAGT	GAATCTGATG	CTGTGAGTTC	TGATAGGAAT	780
	TTCCCAAATT	CAACAAATCT	TCCAAGAAAT	CCATCCATGG	CAGATTATGA	AGCACGGATC	840
	TTTACTTTTG	GGACATGGAT	ATACTCAGTT	AACAAGGAGC	AGCTTCCAAG	AGCTGGATTT	900
	TATGCTTTAG	GTGAAGGTGA	TAAAGTAAAG	TGCTTTCACT	GTGGAGGAGG	GCTAACTGAT	960
	TGGAAGCCCA	GTGAAGACCC	TTGGGAACAA	CATGCTAAAT	GGTATCCAGG	GTGCAAATAT	1020
20	CTGTTAGAAC	AGAAGGGACA	AGAATATATA	AACAATATTC	ATTTAACTCA	TTCACTTGAG	1080
	GAGTGTCTGG	TAAGAACTAC	TGAGAAAACA	CCATCACTAA	CTAGAAGAAT	TGATGATACC	1140
	ATCTTCCAAA	ATCCTATGGT	ACAAGAAGCT	ATACGAATGG	GGTTCAGTTT	CAAGGACATT	1200
	AAGAAAATAA	TGGAGGAAAA	AATTCAGATA	TCTGGGAGCA	ACTATAAATC	ACTTGAGGTT	1260
	CTGGTTGCAG	ATCTAGTGAA	TGCTCAGAA	GACAGTATGC	AAGATGAGTC	AAGTCAGACT	1320
25	TCATTACAGA	AAGAGATTAG	TACTGAAGAG	CAGCTAAGGC	GCCTGCAAGA	GGAGAAGCTT	1380
	TGCAAAATCI	GTATGGATAG	AAATATTGCT	ATCGTTTTTG	TTCCTTGTGG	ACATCTAGTC	1440
	ACTTGTAAAC	AATGTGCTGA	AGCAGTTGAG	AAGTGTCCCA	TGTGCTACAC	AGTCATTACT	1500
	TTCAAGCAAA	AAATTTTAA	GTCTTAATC	AACTCTATAG	TAGGCATGTI	ATGTTGTTCT	1560
	TATTACCCTC	ATTGAATGTC	TGATGTGAA	TGACTTTAAG	TAATCAGGAT	TGAATTCCAT	1620
30	TAGCATTTG	TACCAAGTAC	GAAAAAAAA	r gtacatggca	GTGTTTTAGT	TGGCAATATA	1680
	ATCTTTGAAT	TTCTTGATT	TTCAGGGTA	TAGCTGTAT	ATCCATTTT	TTTACTGTTA	1740
	TTTAATTGAA	A ACCATAGAC	AAGAATAAG	A AGCATCATAC	TATAACTGA	CACAATGTGT	1800
	ATTCATAGT	A TACTGATTT	A ATTTCTAAG	r gtaagtgaat	TAATCATCT	GATTTTTTAT	1860
	TCTTTTCAG	A TAGGCTTAA	CAAATGGAGC	T TTCTGTATA	AAATGTGGAG	G ATTAGAGTTA	1920
35	ATCTCCCCA	A TCACATAAT	TGTTTTGTG	T GAAAAAGGAA	A TAAATTGTT	CATGCTGGTG	1980

- 66 -

	GAAAGATAGA	GATTGTTTTT	AGAGGTTGGT	TGTTGTGTTT	TAGGATTCTG	TCCATTTTCT	2040
	TTTAAAGTTA	TAAACACGTA	CTTGTGCGAA	TTATTTTTTT	AAAGTGATTT	GCCATTTTTG	2100
	AAAGCGTATT	TAATGATAGA	ATACTATCGA	GCCAACATGT	ACTGACATGG	AAAGATGTCA	2160
	AAGATATGTT	AAGTGTAAAA	TGCAAGTGGC	AAAACACTAT	GTATAGTCTG	AGCCAGATCA	2220
5	AAGTATGTAT	GTTTTTAATA	TGCATAGAAC	AAAAGATTTG	GAAAGATATA	CACCAAACTG	2280
	TTAAATGTGG	TTTCTCTTCG	GGGAGGGGG	GATTGGGGGA	GGGCCCCAG	AGGGGTTTTA	2340
	TAGGGGCCTT	TTCACTTTCT	ACTTTTTCA	TTTTGTTCTG	TTCGAATTTT	TTATAAGTAT	2400
	GTATTACTTT	TGTAATCAGA	ATTTTTAGAA	AGTATTTTGC	TGATTTAAAG	GCTTAGGCAT	2460
	GTTCAAACGC	CTGCAAAACT	ACTTATCACT	CAGCTTTAGT	TTTTCTAATC	CAAGAAGGCA	2520
10	GGGCAGTTAA	CCTTTTTGGT	GCCAATGTGA	AATGTAAATG	ATTTTATGTT	TTTCCTGCTT	2580
	TGTGGATGAA	AAATATTTCT	GAGTGGTAGT	TTTTTGACAG	GTAGACCATG	TCTTATCTTG	2640
	TTTCAAAATA	AGTATTTCTG	ATTTTGTAAA	ATGAAATATA	AAATATGTCT	CAGATCTTCC	2700
	AATTAATTAG	TAAGGATTCA	TCCTTAATCC	TTGCTAGTTT	AAGCCTGCCT	AAGTCACTTT	2760
	ACTAAAAGAT	CTTTGTTAAC	TCAGTATTTT	AAACATCTGT	CAGCTTATGT	AGGTAAAAGT	2820
15	AGAAGCATGT	TTGTACACTG	CTTGTAGTTA	TAGTGACAGC	TTTCCATGTT	GAGATTCTCA	2880
	TATCATCTTG	TATCTTAAAG	TTTCATGTGA	GTTTTTACCG	TTAGGATGAT	TAAGATGTAT	2940
	ATAGGACAAA	ATGTTAAGTC	TTTCCTCTAC	CTACATTTGT	TTTCTTGGCT	AGTAATAGTA	3000
	GTAGATACTT	CTGAAATAAA	TGTTCTCTCA	AGATCCTTAA	AACCTCTTGG	AAATTATAAA	3060
	AATATTGGCA	AGAAAAGAAG	AATAGTTGTT	TTTTATAAAT	TTAAAAAACA	CTTGAATAAG	3120
20	AATCAGTAGG	GTATAAACTA	GAAGTTTAAA	AATGCCTCAT	AGAACGTCCA	GGGTTTACAT	3180
	TACAAGATTC	TCACAACAAA	CCCATTGTAG	AGGTGAGTAA	GGCATGTTAC	TACAGAGGAA	3240
	AGTTTGAGAG	TAAAACTGTA	ATATTAAAAA	TTTTTGTTGT	ACTTTCTAAG	AGAAAGAGTA	3300
	TTGTTATGTT	CTCCTAACTT	CTGTTGATTA	CTACTTTAAG	TGATATTCAT	TTAAAACATT	3360
	GCAAATTTAT	TTTATTTATT	TAATTTTCTT	TTTGAGATGG	AGTCTTGCTT	GTCACCCAGG	3420
25	CTGGAGTGCA	GTGGAGTGAT	CTCTGCTCAC	TGCAACCTCC	GCCTTCTGGG	TTCAAGCGAT	3480
	TCTCGTGCCT	CAGCTTCCTG	AGTAGCTGGA	. ATTACAGGCA	GGTGCCACCA	TGCCCGACTA	3540
	ATTTTTTTT	ATTTTTAGTA	GAGACGGGGT	TTCACCATGT	TGGCCAGGCT	GGTATCAAAC	3600
	TCCTGACCTC	AAGAGATCCA	CTCGCCTTGC	CCTCCCAAAG	TGCTGGGATT	ACAGGCTTGA	3660
	GCCACCACGC	CCGGCTAAAA	CATTGCAAAT	TTAAATGAGA	CTTTTAAAAA	TTAAATAATG	3720
30	ACTGCCCTGT	TTCTGTTTTA	GTATGTAAAT	CCTCAGTTCT	TCACCTTTGC	ACTGTCTGCC	3780
	ACTTAGTTT	GTTATATAGT	CATTAACTTC	AATTTGGTCT	GTATAGTCTA	GACTTTAAAT	3840
	TTAAAGTTTT	CTACAAGGGG	AGAAAAGTG	TTTTTAAAAT 1	AAAATATGT1	TTCCAGGACA	3900
	CTTCACTTCC	AAGTCAGGTA	GGTAGTTCA	A TCTAGTTGTT	AGCCAAGGAG	TCAAGGACTG	3960
	AATTGTTTT	ACATAAGGCT	TTTCCTGTT	TGGGAGCCGC	ACTTCATTA	AATTCTTCTA	4020
35	AAACTTGTAT	GTTTAGAGTT	AAGCAAGAC	TTTTTTCTTC	CTCTCCATG	GTTGTGAAAT	4080
	TTAATGCACA	ACGCTGATG	GGCTAACAA	LATTTTATTT E	. GAATTGTTT	GAAATGCTGT	4140
	TGCTTCAGG	TCTTAAAATC	ACTCAGCAC	r ccaacttct	ATCAAATTT	T TGGAGACTTA	4200

- 67 -

ACAGCATTTG	TCTGTGTTTG	ААСТАТАААА	AGCACCGGAT	CTTTTCCATC	TAATTCCGCA	4260
AAAATTGATC	ATTTGCAAAG	TCAAAACTAT	AGCCATATCC	AAATCTTTTC	CCCCTCCCAA	4320
GAGTTCTCAG	TGTCTACATG	TAGACTATTC	CTTTTCTGTA	TAAAGTTCAC	TCTAGGATTT	4380
CAAGTCACCA	CTTATTTTAC	ATTTTAGTCA	TGCAAAGATT	CAAGTAGTTT	TGCAATAAGT	4440
ACTTATCTTT	ATTTGTAATA	ATTTAGTCTG	CTGATCAAAA	GCATTGTCTT	AATTTTTGAG	4500
AACTGGTTTT	AGCATTTACA	AACTAAATTC	CAGTTAATTA	ATTAATAGCT	TTATATTGCC	4560
TTTCCTGCTA	CATTTGGTTT	TTTCCCCTGT	CCCTTTGATT	ACGGGCTAAG	GTAGGGTAAG	4620
AXXGGGTGTA	GTGAGTGTAT	ATAATGTGAT	TTGGCCCTGT	GTATTATGAT	ATTTTGTTAT	4680
TTTTGTTGTT	ATATTATTTA	CATTTCAGTA	GTTGTTTTT	GTGTTTCCAT	TTTAGGGGAT	4740
AAAATTTGTA	TTTTGAACTA	TGAATGGAGA	CTACCGCCCC	AGCATTAGTT	TCACATGATA	4800
TACCCTTTAA	ACCCGAATCA	TTGTTTTATT	TCCTGATTAC	ACAGGTGTTG	AATGGGGAAA	4860
GGGGCTAGTA	TATCAGTAGG	ATATACTATG	GGATGTATAT	ATATCATTGC	TGTTAGAGAA	4920
ATGAAATAAA	ATGGGGCTGG	GCTCAGTGGC	TCACGCCTGT	AATCCCAGCA	CTTTGGGAGG	4980
CTGAGGCAGG	TGGATCACGA	GGTCAGGAGA	TCGAGACCAT	CCTGGCTAAC	ACGGTGAAAC	5040
CCCGTCTCTA	СТААААААСА	GAAAATTAGC	CGGGCGTGGT	GGCGGGCGCC	TGTAGTCCCA	5100
GCTACTCGGG	AGGCTGAGGC	AGGAGAATGG	TGTGAACCCG	GGAGGCAGAG	CTTGCAGTGA	5160
GCCGAGATCT	CGCCACTGCA	CTCCAGCCTG	GGCAACAGAG	CAAGACTCTG	TCTCAAAAAA	5220
AAAAAAAA	AG					5232
	AAAATTGATC GAGTTCTCAG CAAGTCACCA ACTTATCTTT AACTGGTTTT TTTCCTGCTA AXXGGGTGTA TTTTGTTGTT AAAATTTGTA TACCCTTTAA GGGGCTAGTA ATGAAATAAA CTGAGGCAGG CCCGTCTCTA GCTACTCGGG	AAAATTGATC ATTTGCAAAG GAGTTCTCAG TGTCTACATG CAAGTCACCA CTTATTTTAC ACTTATCTTT ATTTGTAATA AACTGGTTTT AGCATTTACA TTTCCTGCTA CATTTGGTTT AXXGGGTGTA GTGAGTGTAT TTTTGTTGTT ATATTATTA AAAATTTGTA TTTTGAACTA TACCCTTTAA ACCCGAATCA GGGGCTAGTA TATCAGTAGG ATGAAATAAA ATGGGGCTGG CTGAGGCAGG TGGATCACGA CCCGTCTCTA CTAAAAAACA GCTACTCGGG AGGCTGAGGC	AAAATTGATC ATTTGCAAAG TCAAAACTAT GAGTTCTCAG TGTCTACATG TAGACTATTC CAAGTCACCA CTTATTTAC ATTTTAGTCA ACTTATCTT ATTTGTAATA ATTTAGTCTG AACTGGTTTT AGCATTTACA AACTAAAITC TTTCCTGCTA CATTTGGTTT TTTCCCCTGT AXXGGGTGTA GTGAGTGTAT ATAATGTGAT TTTTGTTGTT ATATTATTA CATTTCAGTA AAAATTTGTA TTTTGAACTA TGAATGGAGA TACCCTTTAA ACCCGAATCA TTGTTTTATT GGGGCTAGTA TATCAGTAG ATATCTATG ATGAAATAAA ATGGGGCTGG GCTCAGTGGC CTGAGGCAGG TGGATCACGA GGTCAGGAGA CCCGTCTCTA CTAAAAAACA GAAAATTAGC GCTACTCGG AGGCTGAGGC AGGAGAATGG GCCGAGATCT CGCCACTGCA CTCCAGCCTG	AAAATTGATC ATTTGCAAAG TCAAAACTAT AGCCATATCC GAGTTCTCAG TGTCTACATG TAGACTATTC CTTTTCTGTA CAAGTCACCA CTTATTTAC ATTTAGTCA TGCAAAGATT ACTTATCTTT ATTTGTAATA ATTTAGTCTG CTGATCAAAA AACTGGTTTT AGCATTTACA AACTAAAITC CAGTTAATTA TTTCCTGCTA CATTTGGTTT TTTCCCCTGT CCCTTTGATT AXXGGGTGTA GTGAGTGTAT ATAATGTGAT TTGGCCCTGT TTTTGTTGTT ATATTATTA CATTTCAGTA GTTGTTTTT AAAATTTGTA TTTTGAACTA TGAATGGAGA CTACCGCCCC TACCCTTTAA ACCCGAATCA TTGTTTTATT TCCTGATTAC GGGGCTAGTA TATCAGTAGG ATATACTATG GGATGTATAT ATGAAATAAA ATGGGGCTGG GCTCAGTGGC TCACGCCTGT CTGAGGCAGG TGGATCACGA GGTCAGGAGA TCGAGACCAT CCCGTCTCTA CTAAAAAACA GAAAATTAGC CGGGCGTGGT GCTACTCGGG AGGCTGAGGC AGGAGAATGG TGTGAACCCG GCCGAGATCT CGCCACTGCA CTCCAGCCTG GGCAACAGAG	AAAATTGATC ATTTGCAAAG TCAAAACTAT AGCCATATCC AAATCTTTTC GAGTTCTCAG TGTCTACATG TAGACTATTC CTTTTCTGTA TAAAGTTCAC CAAGTCACCA CTTATTTTAC ATTTTAGTCA TGCAAAGATT CAAGTAGTTT ACCTTATCTTT ATTTGTAATA ATTTAGTCTG CTGATCAAAA GCATTGTCTT AACTGGTTTT AGCATTTACA AACTAAATTC CAGTTAATTA ATTAATAGCT TTTCCTGCTA CATTTGGTTT TTTCCCCTGT CCCTTTGATT ACGGGCTAAG AXXGGGTGTA GTGAGTGTAT ATAATGTGAT TTGGCCCTGT GTATTATGAT TTTTGTTGTT ATATTATTA CATTTCAGTA GTTGTTTTTT GTGTTTCCAT AAAATTTGTA TTTTGAACTA TGAATGGAGA CTACCGCCCC AGCATTAGTT TACCCTTTAA ACCCGAATCA TTGTTTTATT TCCTGATTAC ACAGGTGTTG GGGGCTAGTA TATCAGTAGG ATATACTATG GGATGTATAT ATATCATTGC ATGAAATAAA ATGGGGCTGG GCTCAGTGGC TCACGCCTGT AATCCCAGCA CTGAGGCAGG TGGATCACGA GGTCAGGAGA TCGAGACCAT CCTGGCTAAC CCCGTCTCTA CTAAAAAACA GAAAATTAGC CGGGCGTGGT GGCGGGCGCC GCTACTCGGG AGGCTGAGGC AGGAGAATGG TGTGAACCCG GGAGGCAGAG GCCGAGATCT CGCCACTGCA CTCCAGCCTG GGCAACAGAG CAAGACTCTG	GAGTTCTCAG TGTCTACATG TAGACTATTC CTTTTCTGTA TAAAGTTCAC TCTAGGATTT CAAGTCACCA CTTATTTTAC ATTTTAGTCA TGCAAAGATT CAAGTAGTTT TGCAATAAGT ACTTATCTTT ATTTGTAATA ATTTAGTCTG CTGATCAAAA GCATTGTCTT AATTTTTGAG AACTGGTTTT AGCATTACA AACTAAATTC CAGTTAATTA ATTAATAGCT TTATATTGCC TTTCCTGCTA CATTTGGTTT TTTCCCCTGT CCCTTTGATT ACGGGCTAAG GTAGGGTAAG AXXGGGTGTA GTGAGTGTAT ATAATGTGAT TTGGCCCTGT GTATTATGAT ATTTTGTTAT TTTTGTTGTT ATATTATTA CATTTCAGTA GTTGTTTTTT GTGTTTCCAT TTTAGGGGAT AAAATTTGTA TTTTGAACTA TGAATGGAGA CTACCGCCCC AGCATTAGTT TCACATGATA GGGGCTAGTA TATCAGTAGG ATATACTATG GGATGTATAT ATATCATTGC TGTTAGAGAA ATGAAATAAA ATGGGGCTGG GCTCAGTGGC TCACGCCTGT AATCCCAGCA CTTTGGGAGG CTGAGGCAGG TGGATCACGA GGTCAGGAGA TCGAGACCAT CCTGGCTAAC ACGGTGAAAC CCCGTCTCTA CTAAAAAACA GAAAATTAGC CGGGCGTGGT GCCGGGCCC TGTAGTCCCA GCTACTCGGG AGGCTGAGGC AGGAGAATGG TGTGAACCCG GGAGGCAGAC CTTGCAGTGA GCCGAGATCT CGCCACTGCA CTCCAGCCTG GGCAACAGAG CAAGACTCTC TCTCAAAAAAA

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:4:
- 20 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 497 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- 25 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:4:

Met Thr Phe Asn Ser Phe Glu Gly Ser Lys Thr Cys Val Pro Ala Asp

1 5 10 15

Ile Asn Lys Glu Glu Glu Phe Val Glu Glu Phe Asn Arg Leu Lys Thr

30 20 25 30

Phe Ala Asn Phe Pro Ser Gly Ser Pro Val Ser Ala Ser Thr Leu Ala

35 40 49

- 68 -

	Arg	Ala	Gly	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Thr	Gly	Glu	Gly	Asp	Thr	Val	Arg	Cys	Phe
		50					55					60				
	Ser	Cys	His	Ala	Ala	Val	Asp	Arg	ттр	Gln	Tyr	Gly	Asp	Sen	Ala	Val
	65					70					75					80
5	Gly	Arg	His	Arg	Lys	Val	Ser	Pro	Asn	Cys	Arg	Phe	Tle	Asn		Phe
					85					90					95	
	Tyr	Leu	Glu	Asn 100	Ser	Ala	Thr	Gln	Ser 105	Thr	Asn	Ser	Gly	Ile	Gln	Asn
	Gly	Gln	Tyr	Lys	Val	Glu	Asn	Tyr		Gly	Ser	Arg	Asp		Phe	Ala
0	•		115					120					125			
	Leu	Asp	Arg	Pro	Ser	Glu	Thr	His	Ala	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Arg	Thr	Gly
		130					135					140				
	Gln	Val	Val	Asp	Ile	Ser	Asp	Thr	lle	Tyr	Pro	Arg	Asn	Pro	Ala	Met
	145					150			•		155					160
15	тук	Cys	Glu	Glu	Ala	Arg	Leu	Lys	Ser	Phe	Gln	Asn	Trp	Pro	Asp	Tyr
					165					170					175	
	Ala	His	Leu	Thr	Pro	Arg	Glu	Leu	Ala	Ser	Ala	Gly	Leu	Туг	Tyr	Thr
				180					185					190		
	Gly	lle	Gly	qzA	Gln	Val	Gln	Cys	Phe	Cys	Суѕ	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys
20			195					200					205			
	Asn	Trp	Glu	Pro	Cys	Asp	Arg	Ala	Trp	Ser	Glu	His	Arg	Arg	His	Phe
		210					215					220				
	Pro	Asn	Cys	Phe	Phe	Val	Leu	Gly	Arg	Asn	Leu	Asn	Ile	Arg	Ser	Glu
	225					230					235					240
25	Ser	Asp	Ala	Val		Ser	Asp	Arg	Asn			Asn	Ser	Thr		Leu
					245					250					255	
	Pro	Arg	Asn			Met	Ala	Asp	-		Ala	Arg	Ile			Phe
			_	260					265		61 3			270		~ 1
10	GIY	Thr	_		Tyr	Ser	vai		_	GIU	Gir	ı Leu		_	Ala	Gly
30	nk -		275		- G1.	61.	· (1)	280			1	. (4.4	285		Cura	C1
	Pne	-		neu	GIY	GIU	295	_	р губ	vai	ьуя	300		nis	cys	Gly
	C).	290		Thr	. Den	Trr			. Sa.	- 61,	, Acr			, GL	. 61*	His
	_	_	, nec	1111	Asp	310		, FIC	, 361	. 010	315		, 111	, 610	GII	320
35	305 Ala		Trr	TVr	· Þrc			: 1.00	ייט די	r læi			ı Glr	าไฟร	GIV	Gln
,,	7,10	. 272			325	_	-7-	/ -	, , ,	330				/-	335	
	Glu	а Туг	: Ile	: Asr	a Asr	ılle	e His	s Lei	ı Thi	r His	s Se	: Lei	ı Glı	ı Glu	ı Cys	Leu

- 69 -

				340					345					350				
	Val	Arg	Thr	Thr	Glu	Lys	Thr	Pro	Ser	Leu	Thr	Arg	Arg	Ile	Asp	Asp		
			355					360					365					
	Thr	Ile	Phe	Gln	Asn	Pro	Met	Val	G3.n	Glu	Ala	Ile	Arg	Met	Gly	Phe		
5		370					375					380						
	Ser	Phe	Lys	Asp	Ile	Lys	Lys	Ile	Met.	Glu	Glu	Lys	Ile	Gln	Ile	Ser		
	385					390					395					400		
	Gly	Ser	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Ser	Leu	Glu	Val	Leu	Val	Ala	Asp	Leu	Val	Asn		
					405					410					415			
10	Ala	Gln	Lys	Asp	Ser	Met	Gln	Asp	Glu	Ser	Ser	Gln	Thr	Ser	Leu	Gln		
				420					425					430				
	Lys	Glu	Ile	Ser	Thr	Glu	Glu	Gln	Leu	Arg	Arg	Leu	Gln	Glu	Glu	Lys		
			435					440					445					
	Leu	Суѕ	Lys	Ile	Cys	Met	Asp	Arg	Asn	Ile	Ala	Lle	Val	Phe	Val	Pro		
15		450					455					460						
	Cys	Gly	His	Leu	Val	Thr	Cys	Lys	Gln	Суѕ	Ala	Glu	Ala	Val	Asp	Lys		
	465					470					475					480		
	Cys	Pro	Met	Cys	Tyr	Thr	Val	lle	Thr	Phe	Lys	Gln	Lys	lle	Phe	Met		
					485					490					495			
20	Ser																	
			(2			n er r o	11 BO		0 TD	NO	~							
			(2) IN	FORM	A110.	N FO	K SE	Õ ID	NO:	5:							
		,	i) S	FOUR	MCE	ממטר	እ <i>ር</i> ሞድ	דפום	TCC.							•		
		,			GTH:													
25					E: n				a113									
23					ANDE				e									
					OLOG			•	•									
			(2)					_										
		(ii)	MOLE	CULE	TYP	E: c	DNA										
		(xi)	SEQU	ENCE	DES	CRIP	TION	: SE	Q ID	NO:	5 :						
30	TTG	CTCT	GTC	ACCC	AGTT	TG G	AGTG	CAGI	ra t	GCAG	TCTC	ACA	CTGC	AAG	CTCT	GCCTCA		60
	TGG	GCTC	AAG	TGAA	CCTC	ст с	CCTC	AGCC	т ст	CAAG	TAGO	TGC	GACC	ACA	GGCA	GGTGCC	1	120
	ACC	ATGT	CTG	GCTA	TTTA	TT G	AGTI	TCTI	T GT	'AGAG	ATGG	TGT	TTTC	CCA	AGTO	ACCCAG	:	180

- 70 -

	TTTGAGGCTG	GTCTCAAACA	CCTGGGCTCA	AGCAATCCAT	CTACCTCAGC	CTCCCAAAGT	240
	GCTGGGATTA	CAGGAGTGAG	CCATGGCATG	AGGCCTTGTG	GGGTGTCTCT	TTTAAATGAA	300
	AGCATACTCT	GTTTACGTAT	TTGATATGAA	GGAATATCCT	TCCTTTCCAC	AAAGACAAAA	360
	ATTATCCTAT	TTTTCTCAAA	ACATATGTCC	TTTTTCTCTA	CTTTTCATTT	TTGTTACTTT	420
5	TGATGGACAC	ATGTGTTACA	TTGATTTCAC	TTTCTCATAA	TTCTGCTGTA	AGAAAAACAA	480
	TAGTGCCAGT	TCAATGACAA	ATAGCAACAG	TCTGTTATTG	CTAGACTGTT	ACTGTTAGTG	540
	GAGACTACCA	GAACAGTCAG	TCCCAGTGTC	AGGGAATCAA	AGAGAACATG	TTCCCTCTCT	600
	AAAGGGCACA	GCTGCTGCTC	AGCTTTAGCT	GATTGCTGCC	CTGCAGGACT	ATAGGCCCAG	660
	TGTTGCTAGA	TCTTTTGATG	TTTCAAGAGA	AGCTTGGAAT	CTAGAATGTG	ATGGGAAGTC	720
0	TCTTACATTT	AAACATGTTG	GCAATTAATG	GTAAGATTTA	AAAATACTGT	GGTCCAAGAA	780
	AAAAATGGAT	TTGGAAACTG	GATTAAATTC	AAATGAGGCA	TGCAGATȚAA	TCTACAGCAT	840
	GGTACAATGT	GAATTTTCTG	GTTTCTTTAA	TTGCACTGTA	ATTAGGTAAG	ATGTTAGCTT	900
	TGGGGAAGCT	AAGTGCAGAG	TATGCAGAAA	CTATTATTTT	TGTAAGTTTT	CTCTAAGTAT	960
	AAATAAATT	CAAAATAAAA	ATAAAAACTT	AGTAAAGAAC	TATAATGCAA	TTCTATGTAA	1020
15	GCCAAACATA	ATATGTCTTC	CAGTTTGAAA	CCTCTGGGTT	TTATTTTATT	TTATTTTATT	1080
	TTTGAGACAG	AGTCTTGCTG	TGTCACCCAG	GCTGGAGTGT	AGTGGCACTA	TTTCGGCCCA	1140
	CTGCAACCTC	CACCTCCCAG	GCTCAAATGA	TTCTCCTGCC	TCAGCCTCCG	GAGTAGCTGG	1200
	GATTACAGGC	GCGTACCACC	ACACCCAGCT	AATTTTTGTA	TTTTTAGTAG	AGATGGGGTT	1260
	TCACCATTTT	GGCCAGGCTG	GTTTTGAACT	CCTGACCTCA	AGTGATCCAC	TTGTCTTGGC	1320
20	CTCCCAAAAT	GCTGGGATTA	CAGGCGTGAG	CCACTGCACC	AGGCAGAGGC	CTCTGTTTTT	1380
	TATCTCTTTT	TGGCCTCTAC	AGTGCCTAGT	AAAGCACCTG	ATACATGGTA	AACGATCAGT	1440
	AATTACTAGT	ACTCTATTTT	GGAGAAAATG	ATTTTTTAAA	AAGTCATTGT	GTTCCATCCA	1500
	TGAGTCGTTT	GAGTTTTAAA	ACTGTCTTTT	TGTTTGTTTT	TGAACAGGTT	TACAAAGGAG	1560
	GAAAACGACT	TCTTCTAGAT	TTTTTTTCA	GTTTCTTCTA	TAAATCAAAA	CATCTCAAAA	1620
25	TGGAGACCTA	AAATCCTTAA	AGGGACTTAG	TCTAATCTCG	GGAGGTAGTT	TTGTGCATGG	1680
	GTAAACAAAT	TAAGTATTAA	CTGGTGTTTT	ACTATCCALA	GAATGCTAAT	TTTATAAACA	1740
	TGATCGAGTT	ATATAAGGTA	TACCATAATG	AGTTTGATTT	TGAATTTGAT	TTGTGGAAAT	1800
	AAAGGAAAAG	TGATTCTAGC	TGGGGCATAT	TGTTAAAGCA	TTTTTTCAG	AGTTGGCCAG	1860
	GCAGTCTCCT	ACTGGCACAT	TCTCCCATTA	TGTAGAATAG	AAATAGTACC	TGTGTTTGGG	1920
30	AAAGATTTTA	AAATGAGTGA	CAGTTATTTC	GAACAAAGAG	CTAATAATCA	ATCCACTGCA	1980
	AATTAAAGAA	ACATGCAGAT	GAAAGTTTTG	ACACATTAAA	ATACTTCTAC	AGTGACAAAG	2040
	AAAAATCAAG	AACAAAGCTT	TTTGATATGT	GCAACAAATT	TAGAGGAAGT	AAAAAGATAA	2100
	ATGTGATGAT	TGGTCAAGAA	ATTATCCAGT	TATTTACAAG	GCCACTGATA	TTTTAAACGT	, 2160
	CCAAAAGTTT	GTTTAAATGG	GCTGTTACCG	CTGAGAATGA	TCAGGATGAG	AATGATGGTT	2220
35	GAAGGTTACA	TTTTAGGAAA	TGAAGAAACT	TAGAAAATTA	. ATATAAAGAC	AGTGATGAAT	2280
	ACAAAGAAGA	TTTTTATAAC	AATGTGTAAA	ATTTTTGGCC	AGGGAAAGGA	ATATTGAAGT	2340
	~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~		maxaaaxxx				

7

- 71 -

	CTGCCACCTG	GAAACAAAGC	ATTGAAGTCT	GCAGTTGAAA	AGCCCAACGT	CTGTGAGATC	2460
	CAGGAAACCA	TGCTTGCAAA	CCACTGGTAA	АДДАДАДАД	AAAAAAAA	AAAGCCACAG	2520
	TGACTTGCTT	ATTGGTCATT	GCTAGTATTA	TCGACTCAGA	ACCTCTTTAC	TAATGGCTAG	2580
	TAAATCATAA	TTGAGAAATT	CTGAATTTTG	ACAAGGTCTC	TGCTGTTCAA	ATGGTAAATT	2640
5	TTTTTTATTAT	TTTGTCATGA	TAAATTCTGG	TTCAAGGTAT	GCTATCCATG	AAATAATTTC	2700
	TGACCAAAAC	TAAATTGATG	CAATTTGATT	ATCCATCTTA	GCCTACAGAT	GGCATCTGGT	2760
	AACTTTTGAC	TGTTTTAAAA	AATAAATCCA	CTATCAGAGT	AGATTTGATG	TTGGCTTCAG	2820
	AAACATTTAG	АААААСАААА	GTTCAAAAAT	GTTTTCAGGA	GGTGATAAGT	TGAATAACTC	2880
	TACAATGTTA	GTTCTTTGAG	GGGGACAAAA	AATTTAAAAT	CTTTGAAAGG	TCTTATTTTA	2940
10	CAGCCATATC	TAAATTATCT	TAAGAAAATT	TTTAACAAAG	GGAATGAAAT	ATATATCATG	3000
	ATTCTGTTTT	TCCAAAAGTA	ACCTGAATAT	AGCAATGAAG	TTCAGTTTTG	TTATTGGTAG	3060
	TTTGGGCAGA	GTCTCTTTTT	GCAGCACCTG	TTGTCTACCA	TAATTACAGA	GGACATTTCC	3120
	ATGTTCTAGC	CAAGTATACT	ATTAGAATAA	AAAAACTTAA	CATTGAGTTG	CTTCAACAGC	:3180
	ATGAAACTGA	GTCCAAAAGA	CCAAATGAAC	AAACACATTA	ATCTCTGATT	ATTTATTTTA	3240
15	AATAGAATAT	TTAATTGTGT	AAGATCTAAT	AGTATCATTA	TACTTAAGCA	ATCATATTCC	3300
	TGATGATCTA	TGGGAAATAA	CTATTATTTA	ATTAATATTG	AAACCAGGTT	TTAAGATGTG	3360
	TTAGCCAGTC	CTGTTACTAG	TAAATCTCTT	TATTTOGAGA	GAAATTTTAG	ATTGTTTTGT	3420
	TCTCCTTATT	AGAAGGATTG	TAGAAAGAAA	AAAATGACTA	ATTGGAGAAA	AATTGGGGAT	3480
	ATATCATATT	TCACTGAATT	CAAAATGTCT	TCAGTTGTAA	ATCTTACCAT	TATTTTACGT	3540
20	ACCTCTAAGA	AATAAAGTG	CTTCTAATTA	AAATATGATG	TCATTAATTA	TGAAATACTT	3600
	CTTGATAACA	GAAGTTTTAA	AATAGCCATC	TTAGAATCAG	TGAAATATGG	TAATGTATTA	3660
	TTTTCCTCCT	TTGAGTNAGG	TCTTGTGCTT	TTTNTTCCTG	GCCACTAAAT	NTCACCATNT	3720
	CCAANAAGCA	AANTAAACCT	ATTCTGAATA	TTTTTGCTCT	GAAACACTTG	NCAGCAGAGC	3780
	TTTCCCNCCA	TGNNAGAAGC	TTCATGAGTC	ACACATTACA	TCTTTGGGTT	GATTGAATGC	3840
25	CACTGAAACA	TTTCTAGTAG	CCTGGAGNAG	TTGACCTACC	TGTGGAGATG	CCTGCCATTA	3900
	AATGGCATCC	TGATGGCTTA	ATACACATCA	CTCTTCTGTG	NAGGGTTTTA	ATTTTCAACA	3960
	CAGCTTACTC	TGTAGCATCA	TGTTTACATT	GTATGTATAA	AGATTATACN	AAGGTGCAAT	44020
	TGTGTATTTC	TTCCTTAAAA	TGTATCAGTA	TAGGATTTAG	AATCTCCATG	TTGAAACTCT	4080
	AAATGCATAG	TAAAAAAAA	TAAAAAATAA	TTTTCATTT	GGCTTTTCAG	CCTAGTATTA	4140
30	AAACTGATAA	AAGCAAAGCC	ATGCACAAAA	CTACCTCCCT	AGAGAAAGGC	TAGTCCCTTT	4200
	TCTTCCCCAT	TCATTTCATT	ATGAACATAG	TAGAAAACAG	CATATTCTTA	TCAAATTTGA	4260
	TGAAAAGCGC	CAACACGTTT	GAACTGAAAT	ACGACTTGTC	ATGTGAACTG	TACCGAATGT	4320
	CTACGTATTC	CACTTTTCCT	GCTGGGGTTC	CTGTCTCAGA	AAGGAGTCTT	GCTCGTGCTG	4380
	GTTTCTATTA	CACTGGTGTG	AATGACAAGG	TCAAATGCT1	CTGTTGTGGC	CTGATGCTGG	4440
35	ATAACTGGAA	AAGAGGAGAC	AGTCCTACTC	AAAAGCATA	AAAGTTGTAT	CCTAGCTGCA	4500
	GATTCGTTCA	GAGTCTAAAT	TCCGTTAACA	ACTTGGAAGO	TACCTCTCAG	CCTACTTTTC	4560
	CTTCTTCAGT	AACACATTCC	ACACACTCAT	TACTTCCGGC	TACAGAAAAC	AGTGGATATT	4620

- 72 -

	TOCGTGGCTC	TTATTCAAAC	TCTCCATCAA	ATCCTSTAAA	CTCCAGAGCA	AATCAAGAAT	4680
	TTTCTGCCTT	GATGAGAAGT	TOCTACCOUT	STUCAATSAA	TAACGAAAAT	GCCAGATTAC	4740
	TTACTTTTCA	GACATGGCCA	TTGACTTTTC	TGTCGCCAAC	AGATCTGGCA	CGAGCAGGCT	4800
	TTTACTACAT	AGGACCTGGA	GACAGAGTGG	CTIGCTTTGC	CTGTGGTGGA	AAATTGAGCA	4860
5	ATTGGGAACC	GAAGGATAAT	GCTATGTCAG	AACACCTGAG	ACATTTTCCC	AAATGCCCAT	4920
	TTATAGAAAA	TCAGCTTCAA	GACACTTCAA	GATACACAGT	TTCTAATCTG	AGCATGCAGA	4980
	CACATGCAGC	CCGCTTTAAA	ACATTCTTTA	ACTGGCCCTC	TAGTGTTCTA	GTTAATCCTG	5040
	AGCAGCTTGC	AAGTGCGGGT	TTTTATTATG	TGGGTAACAG	TGATGATGTC	AAATGCTTTT	5100
	GCTGTGATGG	TGGACTCAGG	TGTTGGGAAT	CTGGAGATGA	TCCATGGGTT	CAACATGCCA	5160
10	ACTGGTTTCC	AAGGTGTGAG	TACTTGATAA	GAATTAAAGG	ACAGGAGTTC	ATCCGTCAAG	5220
	TTCAACCCAG	TTACCCTCAT	CTACTTGAAC	AGCTGCTATI	CACATCAGAC	AGCCCAGGAG	5280
	ATGAAAATGC	AGAGTCATCA	ATTATOCATT	TIGNACCTOS	AGAAGACCAT	TCAGAAGATG	5340
	CAATCATGAT	GRATACTOIT	GTGATTAATC	STOCCOTOOA	AACGOGCTTT	AGTAGAAGCC	5400
	TGGTAAAACA	GACAGTTCAG	AGAAAAATCC	TAGCAACTOD	AGAGAATTAT	AGACTAGTCA	5460
15	ATGATCTTGT	STTAGACTTA	CTCAATGCAG	AAGATSAAAT	AADGGAAGAG	GAGAGAGAAA	5520
	GAGCAACTGA	GGAAAAAGAA	TCAAATGATT	TATTATTAA:	CCUGAAGAAT	AGAATOGCAC	5580
	TTTTTCAACA	TTTTTACTTGT	GTAATTCCAA	TOOTGGATAG	TOTACTAACT	SCCGGAATTA	5640
	TTAATGAACA	AGAACATGAT	GTTATTAAAC	AGAAGACACA	SACOTOTITA	CAAGCAAGAG	5700
	AACTGATTGA	TACGATTTTA	GTAAAAGGAA	ATATTGCAGC	CACTGTATTC	AGAAACTCTC	5760
20	TGCAAGAAGC	TGAASCTGTG	TTATATGAGG	ATTVATTTGT	GCAACAGGAC	ATAMAATA	5820
	TTCCCACAGA	AGATGTTTCA	GATOTACCAG	TEGRAGAACA	ATTGCGGAGA	CTACAAGAAG	5880
	AAAGAACATO	TAAAGTGTGT	ATGGACAAAG	AAGTGTCCAT	ASTSTITATI	CCTTGTGGTC	5940
	ATCTAGTAGT	ATGCAAAGAT	TOTOCTCCTT	CTTTAAGAAA	STGTCCTATT	TSTAGGAGTA	6000
	CAATCAAGGG	TACAGTICGT	ACATTTCTTT	CATGRAGRAG	AACCAAAACA	TOGTOTALAC	5060
25	TITAGAATTA	ATTTATTAAA	TOTATTATAA		TATCCTAATT	TGGTTTCCTT	5120
	AAAATTTTYA	TTTATTTACA	ACTCAAAAAA	CATTGTTTTG	TOTALCATAT	TTATATATGT	6180
	ATCTAAACCA	TATGAACATA	TATITTITAG	AAACTAAGAG	AATGATAGGC	TTTTGTTCTT	6240
	ATGAACGAAA	AAGAGGTAGC	ACTACAAACA	CAATATTCAA	TOAAAATTTC	AGCATTATTO	6300
	AAATTGTAAG	TGAAGTAAAA	CTTAAGATAT	TTGAGTTAAC	CTTTAAGAAT	TTTAAATATT	6360
30	TTGGCATTGT	ACTAATACCG	GGAACATGAA	GCCAGGTGTG	STESTATSTS	CCTGTAGTCC	6420
	CAGGCTGAGG	CAAGAGAATT	ACTTC//2100	AGGACTITUA	ATTOTATECTE	GGCAGCATAC	5480
	TGAGACCCTG	CCTTTAAAAA	CAARCAGAAC	AAAAACAAAA	CACCACGGAC	ACATTICICI	6540
	GTCTTTTTTG	ATCAGTGTCC	TATACATCGA	AGGTGTGCAT	ATATOTTGAA	TCACATTTTA	6600
	GGGACATGGT	GTTTTTATAA	AGAATTOTGT	GAGAAAAAT	TTAATAAAGC	AACCAAAAAA	6660
35	AAAAAAAA						6669

+2 INFORMATION POP SE, ID NO. 6.

- 73 -

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

.A) LENGTH: 604 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

5 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

-xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEC ID NO:6:

Met Ash lle Val Glu Ash Ser ile Phe Leu Ser Ash Leu Met Lys Ser 10 Ala Ash The Phe Glu Lew Lys Tyr Asp Lew Ser Cys Glu Lew Tyr Arg 20 23 Met Bor for Tyr ser Thr Foe Fit All (") 200 Fig Jal Wei Blu Arg 35 41 Ser uch Ala Ang Ala Gly Pho Iph Iph The Guy Mus Ash Asp Byz Mal 50 55 15 Lys Cys Phe Cys Cys Gly beu Met Leu Asp Asn Trp Lys Arg Gly Asp 55 79 75 80 Ser Pro Thr Glu Lys His Dys Lys Leu Tyr Pro Ser Cys Arg Phe Val 85 90 20 Glm Ser Lew Ash Ser Val Ash Ash lew Glm Ala Thr Ser Clm Pro Thr 100 105 110 Phe Pro Ser Ser May Ton His Ser Thr His Ser Leu Leu Pro Gly Thr Glu Ash Ser Gly Tyr Phe Arg Gly Ser Tyr Ser Ash Ser Pro Ser Ash 136 138 Pro Mal Ash Ser Ang Ala Ann Glo Glo Glo She Son Ala Leu Met Ang Ser 150 155 160 Ser Tyr Fro Cys Pro Met Ash Ash Gru Ach Ale Arg Leu Leu Thr Phe 165 170 175 30 Gln Thr Trp Pio Leu Thr Phe Leu Ser Pvo Thr Asp Leu Ala Arg Ala 183

Gly Phe Tyr Tyr Ile Gly Pro Gly Asp Arg Val Ala Cys Phe Ala Cys 195 200 205 Gly Gly Lys Bed Ser Ash Trp Glu Pro Lyo Asp Ash Ala Met Ser Glu

- 74 -

		310					215					33.				
	His	Leu	Arg	His	Fhe	Pro	Lys	D) ta	Frs	Phe	Ilė	31:	Asn	Gin	Seu	Gln
	225					230					225					240
	Asp	Thr	Ser	Arg	Tyr	Th.r	Val	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ser	Met	Gln	Thr	His	Ala
5					245					250					255	
	Ala	Arg	Phe	Lys	Thr	Phe	Phe	Asn	Trp	Fro	Ser	Ser	"al	L∈u	Val	Asn
				260					265					270		
	Pro	G!u	Gin	Leu	Ala	Se:	Ala	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Tyr	Val	giy	Asn	Ser	Asp
		•	275					280					285			
]()	Asp	Val	Lys	Cyrs	Phé	Cyrs	Сув	Asp	Gly	oly	Leu	Arg	Сув	Trp	Glu	Ser
		290					295					300				
	зіу	Asp	qaA	Pro	Trp	Val	31%	Hin	Ala	173	Trp	Fne	Pro	Arg	cys	Slu
	305					3:0					315					320
	Tyr	Let	Tle	Arg	116	Lws	Giy	Tin	914	Fam	li.	Ar p	71::	7al	Oln	Ala
15					325					330					335	
	Ser	Ty:	Pro	H 1 is	Lau	Leu	Giu	a.n	Ly:	Let	Ser	The	Ser	Asp	Sar	Fre
				340					345					350		
	Sly	Asp	314	Asn	Ala	3.ង	3er	Su:	114	11e	His	Leu	glu	Pro	Gly	Glu
			355					260					365			
20	Asp	His	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ala	He	Met	Мот	нап	Thr	Pro	Val	ILe	Asn	Ala
		370					275					380				٠
	Ala	Val	Glu	Met	917	Phe	Ser	Arg	Sei	Leu	Tal.	ù∵s	Gln	The	Val	Glr.
	3.55					390					393					400
	Arg	_∴.e	He	Leu	A) a	Thr	31y	51 a	Ast.	Tyr	Arg	Lou	Tal	Asn	Asp	Leu
25					405					410					415	
	Va1	Leu	Asp	Leu	Leu	As::	Ala	316	Asp	314	110	Arş	Glu.	Glu	Glu	Arg
				426					425					430		
	Glu	Arg	Ala	Thr	Glu	Glu	Γλε	Glu	Ser	Asn	4SP	Leu	Leu	Leu	Ile	Arg
			435					440					445			
30	Lys	Asn	Arg.	Met	Als	Leu	Ime	√ln	His	Leo	The	75.2	"al	ile	Pro	lle
		450					455					46.				
	Leu	Asp	Ser	Lev:	Leu	Trir	A) :	•	1.6	ile	Asr.	alu	Gln	3.3	His	Asp
	465					470					475					480
	Val	Ile	Ŀ;'s	Gln	Lys	Thr	GIn	Tnr	Ser	Leu	Gln	Ala	Ar g	Glu	Leu	He
35					485					490					495	
	Asp	Thr	Ile	Leu	Val	Lys	Gly				Ala	Thr	Val	Pn€	Arg	Asn
				0.00					500							

- 75 -

Ser Leu Gin Glu Ala Glu Ala Val Leu Tym Glu His Leu Fhe Val Gln 520 515 Gln Asp Ile Lys Tyr Ile Pro Thr Glu Asp Val Ser Asp Leu Pro Val 530 535 540 5 Glu Glu Gln Leu Arg Arg Leu Pro Glu Glu Arg Thr Cys Lys Val Cys 545 550 555 Met Asp Lys Glu Val Ser Ile Val Phe Ile Pro Cys Gry His Leu Val 570 565 Val Cys Lys Asp Cys Ala Pro Ser Leu Arg Lys Cys Pro Ile Cys Arg 580 585 10 Sey To: The Lis Gly Thr Wal Ang Thr Phe Leu Ser 595 600 D: INFORMATION FOR SEC IN MO: T: SETURNOR CHARACTERISTICS 15 A. LENGTH: Will base pairs E: TYPE: nucleic acad :01 STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear .11 - MOLECULE TYPE: 6DNA MI SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO.T: 20 BAGCOCODOS OCTOATOCOA GOOGAGOOS COSTATOTOS TESTOSOCOO COCTGATTOC - 60 CGSCTUTGES SAGGESTETA GSCAGEDDER CAGETTCSET STITTSETGES CCCGCACTGC GROTTACAAC COTGAAGAAT CTCCCTATOU DTATTTTOTC CCCCTGCAGU AATAAATCCC ATTATOGAGA TOTOGAAACT TIATAAAAGA ATATAGITTO AASTETATOG AGTGTAATTI 25 TOTGTATGAA TIATATTTI AAAAGATTGA AGAGTTTGA GAGAGAAGGG TAGTAGAGTT 300 GATTACTGAT ACTITATOCT ARGCASTACT ITTTTGGTAG TACARTATIT ISTTAGGCGT 360 TTOTGATARO ACTABARAGO ACARGTTTTA TOTTGTGATA RATTGATTAR TGTTTACARO ATGACTGATA ATTATAGCTG AATAGTCCTT AAATGATGAA CAGGTTATTT AGTTTTTAAA 48C TGCAGTGTRA ARAGTGTGCT GTGGARATTT TATGGCTARC TRAGTTTATG GAGARARTAC 540 30 OTTCAGTTGA TCAAGAATAA TAGTGGTATA CAAAGTTAGG AAGAAAGTCA ACATGATGCT 600

660

GCAGGAAATG GAAACAAATA CAAATGATAT TTAACAAAGA TAGAGTTTAC ACTTTTTGAA

CTITAAGECA AATTEATITG ACATEAAGEA CTATAGEAGG CACAGGITES ACAAAGETTO

- 76 -

	TGGGTATTGA	CTTCCCCCAA	AAGTTGTCAG	CTGAAGTAAT	TTAGCCCACT	TAAGTAAATA	780
	CTATGATGAT	AAGCTGTGTG	AACTTAGCTT	TTAAATAGTG	TGACCATATG	AAGGTTTTAA	84 G
	TTACTTTTGT	TTATTGGAAT	AAAATGAGAT	TTTTTGGGTT	GTCATGTTAA	AGTGCTTATA	900
	GGGAAAGAAG	CCTGCATATA	ATTITITACC	TTGTGGCATA	ATCAGTAATT	GGTCTGTTAT	960
5	TCAGGCTTCA	TAGCTTGTAA	CCARATATAA	ATAAAAGGCA	TAATTTAGGT	ATTCTATAGT	1020
	TGCTTAGAAT	TTTGTTAATA	TAAATCTCTG	TGAAAAATCA	AGGAGTTTTA	ATATTTTCAG	1080
	AAGTGCATCC	ACCTTTCAGG	GCTTTAAGTT	AGTATTAACT	CAAGATTATG	AACAAATAGC	1140
	ACTTAGGTTA	CCTGAAAGAG	TTACTACAAC	CCCAAAGAGT	TGTGTTCTAA	GTAGTATCTT	1200
	GGTAATTCAG	AGAGATACTC	ATCCTACCTS	AATATAAACT	GAGATAAATC	CAGTAAAGAA	1260
10	AGTGTAGTAA	ATTOTACATA	AGAGTCTATC	ATTGATTTCT	TTTTGTGGTA	AAAATCTTAG	1320
	TTCATGTGAA	GARATTTCAT	GTGAATGTTT	TAGCTATCAA	ACAGTACTGT	CACCTACTCA	1380
	TOCACAJAAC	TOCOTOCCAA	AGACTTTTTC	CAGGTCCCTC	GTATCAAAAC	ATTAAGAGTA	1440
	TAATOGAAGA	TAGGAGGATC	TTGTGAGATT	CACAAACAC	CANCANACAA	AUUATGAAGT	1500
	ATGACTTTTC	DTGTG/ARTT	TACAGAATUT	CTACATATTC	AACTTTTTTTT	2000000150	1560
15	CTGTCTCAGA	AAGGAGTUTT	PITTCGTGCTC	FITTITIATIA.	TATTOGTGTG	AATGACAAGG	1620
	TCAAATGCTT	ntottatasc	DI DATTRUT BJ	AT ACTIONA	ACTAGBAGAT	AGTOCTATTO	1680
	AAAAGCATAA	AUAGCTATAT	COTAGCTORA		GAATCTGGTT	TCAGCTAGTC	3.74.0
	TGGGATCCAC	CTCTAAGAAT	ACGTOTOGAA	TGAGAAACAG	TTTTGCACAT	TCATTATCTC	1800
	CCACCTTGGA	ACATAGTAGC	TTGTTCAGTG	STTOTTACTO	CASCUTTTET	CCAAACCCTC	1860
20	TTAATTCTAG	AGCAGTTGAA	GACATOTOTT	CATCGAGGAC	TAACCCCTAC	AGTTATGCAA	1920
	TGAGTACTGA	AGAAGCCAGA	TTTTTTACCT	ACCATATGTO	GCCATTAACT	TITTTGTCAC	1980
	CATCAGAATT	GGCAABAGCT	GGTTTTTATT	ATATAGGACC	TOGAGATAGG	GTAGCCTGCT	2040
	TTGCCTGTGG	TOGGAAGETE	АЗТИАСТЗЭЗ	AACCAAAGGA	TGATGCTATO	TCAGAACACC	2100
	GGAGGCATTT	TOCCAACTGT	CCATITITG 3	AAAATTCTIT	AGAAACTCTG	AGGTTTAGCA	2160
25	TTTCAAATCT	GAGCATGCAG	ACACATGCAG	STEGAATGAG	AACATTTATG	TACTGGCCAT	2220
	CTACTGTTCC	AGTTCAGCCT	GAGCAGCTTG	CAAGTOCTOG	TTTTTATTAT	GTGGGTCGCA	3380
	ATGATGATGT	CAAATGCTTT	TETTOTEATS	STESSTTSAG	GTGTTGGGWA	TCTGGAGATG	2340
	ATCCATGGGT	AGAACATGCC	AAGTGUTTTO	CAAGGTGTGA	UTTCTTGATA	CGAATGAAAG	2400
	GCCAAGAGTT	TOTTSWITGAG	ATTCAACCTA	CATATOST 7A	TOTTOTTGAA	CAGCTGTTGT	2450
30	CAACTTCAGA	TACCACTOGA	GAADAAAATO	2737227.11	AATTATTUAT	TTTUGATOTS	3520
	GAGARAGTTC	TTCAGAAGAT	GOTOTOATRA	TGRATECATO	TUTOUTTAAA	TCTGCCTTGG	2580
	AAATGGGCTT	TAATAGAGAC	CTUGTGAAAC	AAACAGTTCA	AAGTAAAATO	CTGACAACTS	2640
	GAGAGAACTA	. TAAAACAGTT	AATGATATTO	TOTCAGCACT	TOTTAATGOT	GAAGATGAAA	2700
	AAACAGAAGA	. GGAGAAGGAA	ARACAAGCTO	AAGAAATGGC	ATCAGATGAT	TTGTCATTAA	2760
35	TTCGGAAGAA	CAGAATGGCT	CTCTTTCAAC	AATTGACATG	TOTSCTTCCT	ATCCTGGATA	2820
	ATCTTTTAA	. GGCCAATGTA	. ATTAATAAAC	AGGAACATGA	TATTATTAGA	CAAAAAACAC	2880
	AGATACCTTT	- ACAAGOGAGA	. GAACTGATTC	: PTAGIATIT	COTTABAGGA	AATGETGEGG	2940

- 77 -

CCAACATCTT CAAAAACTGT CTAAAAGAAA TTGACTCTAC ATTGTATAAG AACTTATTTG TGGATAAGAA TATGAAGTAT ATCCCAACAG AAGATGTTTC AGGTCTCTCA CTGGAAGAAC 3060 AATTGAGGAG GTTGCAAGAA GAACGAACTT GTAAAGTGTG TATGGACAAA GAAGTTTCTG 3120 TTGTATTTAT TCCTTGTGGT CATCTGSTAG TATGCCAGGA ATGTGCCCCT TCTCTAAGAA 3180 5 AAIGCECTAT TIGGAGGGGI ATAATCAAGG GTACTGTICG TACATTICTC TETTAAAGAA 3240 ARATAGTOTA TATTTTAACO TGCATAAANA GGTCTTTAAA ATATTGTTGA ACACTTGAAG 3300 CCATCTARAG TARAAAGGGA ATTATGAGTT TITCAATTAG TRACATTCAT GITCIAGTCT 3360 SCTTTGGTAC TAATAATCTT STTTCTGAAA AGATGGTATC ATATATTTAA TCTTAATCTG TITATITACA AGGGAAGATT TATGTTIGGT GAACTATATI AGTATGTATG TGTACCTAAG 10 GGAGTAGTGT CACTGCTTGT TATGCATCAT TTCAGGAGTT ACTGGATTTG TTGTTCTTTC AGARAGETTI GARTAETAAA ITATAGTOTA GARAAGAACT GGARACEAGG AACTETGGAG 3600 TICATCAGAS TIATGGTSCC SAATTGTUTT TESTSCTTTT CASTTGTSTT TIAAAATAAG 3660 GATTITICTO TIATTICTOC COCTAGITIS IGAGAAACAT CICAATAMAG IGCTITAAAA 3720 AGAAAAAAA AA 3732 15 ib impopharini pri pgi ni na e +1+ SEQUENCE CHAPACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 618 amino acids ·B: TYPE: amino acid C: STRANDEDNEAS: single 20 (E' TOPOLOGY: linear .11: MOLECULE TYPE: protein IXL SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEC IL MO:8: Met His Lys Thr Alw Sei Oln Ang Len Phy Bir Bly Iso Ser Tyr Gln 1 5 39 25 Ash Ile Mys Ser ile Met 310 Acp Son Thr ile Led Ser Asp Trp Thr 20 25 Ash Ser Ash Lys Gln Lys Men Dys Tyr Asp Phe Ser Cys Glu Leu Tyr 35 40 45 Arg Met Sen Thr Tyr Ser Thr Phe Fib Ala Bly Val Pro Val Ser Glu 55 60 Arg Ser Leu Ala Arg Ala Bly Phe Tyr Tyr Thr Gly Val Asn Asp bys 75 80 7.0

- 78 -

	Val	L;;s	Cys	Phe	Cys	Суз	Gly	Leu	Met	:eu	Asp	Asn	Trp	j∵s	Leu	Gly
					85					90					95	
	Asp	Ser	Pro	Tle	Gln	Lys	His	L) s	Gln	Leu	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Cys	Ser	Phe
				100					105					110		
5	Ile	Gln	Asn	Leu	Val	Ser	Ala	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ser	Thr	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr
			115					120					125			
	Ser	Frc	Met	Arg	Asn	Ser	Phe	Ala	His	Ser	Leu	Ser	Pro	Thr	Leu	Glu
		130			,		135					140				
	His	Ser	Ser	Leu	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Leu	Pro	Pro	Asn	Pro
10	145					150					155					160
	Leu	Asn	Ser	Arg	Ala	Val	Slu	Asp	lle		Ser	Ser	Arg	Thr		Pro
					163					170					175	
	Tyr	Ser	Tirr	Ala	Met	ie:	rha	Glo		A. 5	Arg	P1.6	Leu		Тут	Hīs
				1.80					185					190		
15	Het	Tr:		Leu	leer	Esto	ù÷ï.		i.	Jur	313			Arg	Ala	Gly
			195					200					205			
	Phe		Tyr	:le	Gly	1 27		Au;	A: g	1.3.	Ald		Phe	Ala	Cys	Giy
		210					215					220				
2.2		Lys	Leu	Ser	Asn		Blu	Pro	Lyc	Ass		Ala	Met	ser	Glu	
20	225					230					035				01	240
	Arg	Arg	His	Phe		Asti	U . E	9.01	: ::		QJ A	ASI	ser	نا≘نہ	255	inr
				6 7	245	~	•			250	~	T1	t: -	11.		ê en
	Leu	Arg	rne	Ser 260	.16	3E1	mbil	7.1	265		G	11.1	Fi _ 3	270	ALA	wig
25	Mar	:~	7 1- 1-	Phe	Man.	T-12	Tire	tra		Ser	Visit.	Terres	12.4.3		Pro	G*1:
'	Me.	A.G	275	F.172	.16.5	- : -	;	280					385			Ų
	215	1 .511		Ser	an a	at v	21-4		77	Val	alv	Ara		Asp	Asc	Val
	Q1	290					295					300		•	•	
	Lvs			6.y	Ova	Aso	alv	917	Lea	-4.1774	J. r	lrp	913	341	dly	Asp
30	305			-	•	310				٠	315	-				320
	Asp	Pro	Tr::	Val	Glu	His	Ala	uņs	779	Fre	- Erro	Arg	Cys	glu	Phe	Leu
	•				325					330					335	
	Ile	Arg	Мет	Lys	Gly	Gln	Glu	Phe	.'al	Asp	Glu	Ile	Gln	Gly	Arg	Tyr
		_		340					345					350		
35	Pro	His	Lev	. Let	Gl:	Glo	Let	: Leu	Sei	Thi	Sei	Аэр	Inc	The	Gly	Slo
			355	5				360					365	i		
	e in		1:		. Pro			110	1975	: Ens	- 31:	· F:-	- 31:	- 61.	Sei	Ser

- 79 -

		370					375					350				
	Ser	Glu	qzA	Ala	∵al	Met	Net	Asn	Tra	Plo	Ve 1	Val	Lys	Ser	Ala	Leu
	385					390					395					400
	Glu	Met	oly	Phe	Asn	Arg	Asp	Leu	Tal.	_;;s	Gln	Thr	Val	Leu	Ser	Lys
5					405					410					415	
	lle	Leu	Thr	Thr	Gly	Glu	Asr.	Tjir	Lys	Thr	Val	Asn	Asp	lle	Val	Ser
				420					425					430		
	Ala	Leu	Leu	Asn	Ala	Glu	Asp	Glu	Lys	Arg	Glu	G.u	Glu	Lys	Glu	Lys
			435					440					445			
1()	Gla	wi o	Ģiu	G] :	Мес	Ala	Ser	Asp	Аэр	Leu	Sei	150	He	Alg	Lys	Asn
		450					495					460				
	Arg	Met	Ala	Leu	irne	Gla	@in	11	~:.:r	1112	٦.	. en	Prit	71+	Leu	Asp
	4€5					4"∵					475					480
	Aen	Leu	i.e	Luz	Ala	Ash	3.	11+	NAG	47.3	⊍ln	Gin	H. 8	Asp	1. 🖫	Ile
15					435					450					495	
	_∵s	3.n	_;:s	Thr	31n	110	Pro	1-1	3.:	Alb	Arg	1.0	Len	: .! ÷	Asp	Thr
				500					505					510		
	ile	Trp		_];E	Giy	Asn	- ā		N.La	Asn	lie	Phe		Asn	C','s	Leu
٠.			E15					510					525			
20	Lys		ile	Asp	Jer	Thr		7:11	l.yz	Asn	beu			Asp	Lys	Asn
		F 349					53E					540				
		Lyz	'.yr	. 1.4	Fro		Ulu	veb	Va.	347	-	iut" d	Ser	Leu	Glu	
	545					55:		1			555					560
25	3111	1.00	At g	Ar g		الياد	21	132.3	auf g		Суь	1.70	. 4.	T V E		Asr
25		21		~	565	****	7.2.		F	570	~			1	575	C
	Lys	. . . ti	VAI	3er 580	. 6.1	v (1.)	e: e		585	~ ; E	al,	5 . K	ueti	590		Сув
	715	ate	C c	Ala	1.4	Ga.s-	1 =	3		٠	D 10 T.	٠	r .e			- 1
	3.11	314	595	713		4		- 60 g - 600	/-	. •		- 4 '-	605	797.4	W-;	
30	T i a	٠		Tnr	Va:	Aro	Tar	Fhe	_811	Ser						
		510				-	515									
			12	: IN	FORM	ATIO	N' FO	F SE	c ID	NO:	9 :					

/:: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 (*) LENGTH: 2691 base pairs

:

35 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid

- 80 -

(C) STRAMBEDMESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEC ID NO:9:

5	ATTTTTTAAA	TTGATGCATT	AACATTCTAA	ACATTCATCT	GTTTTTAAAT	ACTAAAAATT	60
	GAACTTTGCC	TTGAATÄTGT	AATGATTCAT	TATAACAATT	ATGCATAGTC	TTTAATAATC	120
	TGCATATTTT	ATGCTGCTTT	CATGTTTTTC	CTAATTAATG	ACTTCACATG	TTTAATATTT	180
	ATAATTTTTC	TGTCATAGTT	TOCATATITA	TATAAAATGA	ATACTTAAGA	TCAGTAATTC	240
	TGCTCTGTTT	GTTTATATAC	TATTTTCCAT	CAAAAGACAA	AATOOGASTG	AGGTTGAGGC	3 3 0
10	TOSTTOOTAA	ASSACTITOS	TABATUCA.	AARBITTITAT	TATOUATOON	TAGTACTIVAT	366
	TTAAGTGAGA	GAGAAACACO	erreagearint	71311110111F	24.20ATGFGT	TTGGCATTAT	420
	STGARBOOCA	AACACTAAAA	ARGGAGAACA	PATRIMATO	TAGACTITAA	AACTOAAGTO	4 50
	STTTSSTAAT	GTACGACTCT	ACTGTTTAGA	ATTAAAAATGT	GTCTTAGTTA	TTGTGCCATT	540
	ATTTTTATGT	CATCACTGGA	TAATATATTA	GTGCTTAGTA	TCAGAAATAG	TCCTTATGCT	600
15	TTGTGTTTTG	AAGTTCCTAA	TOCAATUTTC	TOTTTOTAGA	AAAGGTGGAC	AAGTOCTATT	660
	TTCCAGAGAA	SATGACTITT	AACAGTTTTG	AAGGAACTAG	AACTTTTGTA	CTTGCAGACA	720
	CCAATAAGGA	TGAAGAATTT	STAGAAGAGT	TTAATAGATT	AAAAACATTT	GCTAACTTCC	780
	CAAGTAGTAG	TOCTGTTTCA	GCATCAACAT	TOGCGCGAGC	TGGGTTTCTT	TATACCGGTG	840
	AAGGAGACAC	CSTGCAATGT	TTCAGITGTC	ATGTGGCAAT	AGATAGATGO	CAGTATGGAG	900
20	ACTCAGCTGT	TGGAAGACAC	AGGAGAATAT	COCCAAATTO	CAGATTTATC	AATGGTTTTT	960
	ATTTTGAAAA	TEGTGCTGCA	CAGTCTACAA	ATCCTGGTAT	CCAAAATGGC	CAGTACAAAT	1020
	CTGRAAACTG	TOTOGGAAAT	AGAMATECTT	TTGCCCCTCA	CACOCCACCT	GAGACTCATS	1080
	CTOATTATCT	STTGAGAAST	GGA CARGTITY	TAGALATITC	AGACACCATA	TACCCGAGGA	1146
	ACCCTGCCAT	GTGTAGTGAA	GAAGCCAGAT	TGAAGTCATT	TCAGAAACTGO	CCGGACTATG	1200
25	CTCATTTAAC	CCCCAGAGAG	TTAGCTAGTG	CTGGCCTCTA	CTACACAGGG	GCTGATGATC	1260
	AAGTGCAATG	CTITTGTTGT	SGGGGAAAAC	TOAAAAATTG	GGAACCCTST	CATCGTGCCT	1320
	GGTCAGAACA	CAGGAGACAC	TTTCCCMATT	3077777737	TTTGGGCCGG	AACGTTAATG	1380
	TTCGAAGTGA	ATCTGGTGTG	AGTTCTGATA	GGAATTTCCC	AAATTCAACA	AACTOTOCAA	1440
	GAAATCCAGG	CATGGCAGAA	TATGAAGCAC	GGATCGTTAC	TTTTGGAACA	TGGACATCCT	1500
30	CAGTTAACAA	GGAGCAGCTT	GCAAGAGCTG	GATTTTATGC	TTTAGGTGAA	GGCGATAAAG	1560
	TGAAGTGCTT	CCACTGTGGA	GGAGGGCTCA	COGATTOGAA	GCCAAGTGAA	GACCCCTGGG	1620
	ACCAGCATGC	CARGTGCTAC	CCAGGGTGCA	AATACCTATT	GGATGAGAAG	GGGCAAGAAT	1680
	ATATAAATAA	TATTCATTTA	ACCCATCCAC	TTGAGGAATC	TTTGGGAAGA	ACTGCTGAA:	1740
	AAACACCACC	OCTANCTARA	AAAACTCAT 3	ATACCATCTT	CCAGAATCCT	ATGGTGCAAG	1800

- \$1 -

	AAGCTATACG	AATGGGATTT	AGCTTCAAGG	ACCTTAAGAA	AACAATGGAA	COTAAAAAA	1850
	AAACATCCGG	GAGCAGCTAT	CTATCACTTG	AGGTCCTGAT	TGCAGATCTT	GTGAGTGCTC	192C
	AGAAAGATAA	TACGGAGGAT	GAGTCAAGTC	AAACTTCATT	CCAGAAAGAC	ATTAGTACTG	1980
	AAGAGCAGCT	AAGGCGCCTA	CAAGAGGAGA	AGCTTTCCAA	AATCTGTATG	GATAGAAATA	204C
5	TTGCTATCGT	TTTTTTTCCT	TGTGGACATC	TGGCCACTTG	TAAACAGTGT	GCAGAAGCAG	2100
	TTCACAAATG	TOCCATGTGC	TACACCGTCA	TTACGTTCAA	CCAAAAAATT	TTTATGTCTT	2160
	AGTGGGGCAC	CACATGTTAT	GTTCTTCTTG	CTCTAATTGA	ATSTGTAATG	GGAGCGAACT	2220
	TTANGTARTS	CTGCATTTGC	ATTCCATTAG	CATCITGCIG	TTTCCAAATG	GAGACCAATG	2280
	CTAACAGCAC	TGTTTCCGTC	TARACATTCA	ATTTCTGGAT	CTTTCGAGTT	ATCAGCTGTA	2340
10	CODETTTACC	AGTGTTTTAC	TOGATTGAAA	COTTAGAÇAG	AGAAGCATTT	TATAGCTITT	2400
	CACATGTATA	TTGGTAGTAC	ACTGACTTGA	TOTOTATATO	TAAGTGAATT	CATCACCTGC	2450
	ATGTTTCATG	CCCTTTTGCAT	AAGCTTAACA	AATGUAGTGT	TOTGTATAAG	CATGGAGATG	2520
	TGATGGARTS	TGCCCAATGA	CTTTAATTGG	CTTATTGTAA	ACACGGAAAG	AACTGCCCCA	2550
	CGCTGCTGGG	AGGATAAAGA	TTGTTTTAGA	TOCTCACTTC	THICITITAG	GATTCTGCCC	2640
15	ATTTACTTGG	AATTTATTGG	ADTTATANTO	TACTTATATE	ATTATTTCTGA	Ä	3691

1: INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:11:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 496 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acto
- 20 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - 'p' TOPOLOGY: linea:

(i) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

$_{\rm MLC}$ abquence description. Set is $_{\rm MC+L_{\odot}}$

- 82 -

	55					70					75					80
	Gly	Arg	His	Arg	Arg	:le	Ser	Pro	Asn	Cys	Arg	Phe	ilė	Asn	Gly	Phe
					85					90					95	
	Tyr	Phe	Glu	Asn	Gly	Ala	Ala	Gln	Ser	Thr	Asn	Pro	Gly	lle	Gln	Asn
5				100					105					110		
	Gly	Gln	Tyr	Lys	Ser	Glu	Asn	C):s	Val	gly	Asn	Ang	Asn	Pro	Phe	Ala
			115					120					125			
	Pro	Asp	Arg	Pro	Pro	Glu	Thr	His	Ala	Asp	Тут	Leu	Leu	Arg	Thr	Gly
		130			,.		135					140				
10	Gln	Val	Val	Asp	Tle	Ser	Asp	Thr	rle	Tyr	Pro	Arg	Asn	Pro	Ala	Met
	145					150					155					160
	Cys	Ser	Glu	Glu	Ala	Arg	Leti	Lys	Ser	Phe	31 n	Apn	Trp	Fro	Asp	Tyr
					165					170					175	
	Ala	His	Leu	Tar	1-112	Αrg	-5 <u>:</u> :.	· :	AT S	191	Ali	3.7	12.20 س	Tyr	7:::	Inr
15				130					185					191		
	gly	Ala	Asp	Asp	31n	∵al	31n	Cys	Fii÷	Cya	Cys	o.y	317	Lys	Leu	Lys
			195					206					205			
	Asn	Trp	3lu	Pro	Сув	Asp	Arg	Ala	Try.	291	$\mathbb{S}_{+}\mathbf{u}$	His	Arg	Arg	His	Phe
		210					215					22.2				
20	Pro	Asn	Cys	Phe	Phe	Val	Leu	Gly	Αiş	Asn	Val	Asn	∵al.	Arg	Ser	Glu
	225					230					235					246
	ser	Gly	∵al	Ser	Ser	Asp	Arg	Asn	Fhe	Pro	Asn	Ser	Thr	Asn	Ser	Pro
				·	245					250					255	
	Arg	Asn	Pro	Al a	Het	Ala	Gļu	Tyr	gis	A. 6	Arg	11e	Val	Thr	Phe	G :
25		ť		260					365					270		
	The	Teg	714	Tys	Ser	∵a	Adn	L), 3	314	Gin	Leu	Ala	Arg	Ala	317	Phe
			275					380					385			
	Туг	Ala	Pen	31,	214	gly	Азр	1/s	∵в.,	$\mathcal{U}_{\mathbb{R}^{2}}^{1}$	Cyb	Phe	His	Cys	aly	G17
		290					398					3.00				
30	Gly	Leu	Thr	Asp	Trp	Lys	Pro	Ser	G.u	Asp	Pro	Tep	Ast	Gln	His	Ala
	305					310					315					320
	Lys	Cys	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Cys	Lys	Tyr	Let	Let.	Asp	Clu	Lys	Gly	Gln	Glu
					325					330)				335	
	Tyı	lle	Asn	Asn	īle	His	Leu	Thr	His	Pro	Leu	Giu	GΙu	Ser	Leu	Gly
35				340					345					350		
	Arg	Thr	Ala	. 3) ນ	Lys	I.ir	P:3	Pro	Let	. Thi	Lys	: Lys	lle	Asp	Asp	Thr
			359					360					3.63			

- 83 -

	Пè	Phe	31r.	Asn	Pro	Met	Val	Gln	Gin	A.) a	Ile	Arg	Net	Gly	Phe	ser	
		370					375					380					
	Phe	Lys	Asp	Leu	Lys	Lys	Thr	Met	Glu	Slu	Lys	lle	Gln	Thr	Ser	Gly	
	385					390					395					400	
5	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Leu	Glu	Val	Leu	Ile	Ala	Asp	Leu	Val	Ser	Ala	
					405					431					415		
	Gln	Lys	Asp	Asn	Thr	G] u	Asp	Glu	Ser	Ser	Gln	Thr	Ser	Leu	Gln	ù/s	
				420					425					430			
	Asp	Ile	\$er	Thr	Gĺu	Glu	Gla	Leu	Arg	Arg	Leu	Sln	Glu	Glu	Lys	Leu	
10			435					440					4-35				,
	Ser	Lys	He	Cyn	Met	Asp	Ang	Asn	11.6	A.a	ile	Val	Phe	Phe	Pro	Cys	
		4 E C					455					460					
	gly	H.3	Leu	Ala	Tar	Cys	Syr	Dr:	··.·	4.3	i.::	A. 3	::::	Ast	173	Cys	
	465					470					477					486	
15	F: 2	Met	Jys.	:y:	13:2	Tal.	1.4	-	z *** . ** *	Agr.	3.5		1.7	1.15	Med	Ser	
					455					490					495		
20			in 17 10	LENC TUPE STRA TOPO	E: nu MDEI MCG1	role: MESS	ic ac F: s: inea:	ngle									·
				TECH!					82,	. ID	MC+1	}					
25	TGGC	AGTI	caa c	ccagz	.gcc:	T GO	AGGA	MAGC	: ACC	CACE	GTC	TGAG	CAG:	ecc :	rgago	CGGGC	6
	AGGC	STGGG	9G3 (CAGTO	GCTA	A GO	3CCT/	AGCT(3 390	BACGA	TTT	AAAC	GTAI	rcs (GCCA	DADDD.	12
	CCAC	ACCC	CA C	CAGGG	CTAGO	ic di	AGGG1	rgena	000	cecac	BAGA	TCAC	AGGT	TCA 1	TTGCT	GGCGT	18
	TCAC	BAGCO	ITA (GGAAC	STGGC	C T	acagr	FATO	e GCC	TAGO	CACT	للمند	.ccg/	kaa ;	AGAA:	GCCATG	24
	CACA	VAAAC	ITA (CATC	CCAC	IA G	LAAG,	CTT	TO		ccc	Teed	TGT:	IAT (CTCAC	CATGA	2 0
30	ACAT	rggTT	rca A	AGACA	AGCGC	C T	TCT	kace.	A AGO	TGAT	rgaa	GAGT	rgete	GAC /	ACCTI	TTGAGT	36
	TGA:	AGTAT	rga (CTTT	CCT	FT G	AGCT	STAC	GAT	TCT	CAC	GTAT	TTCA	ECT '	TTTC	CCAGGG	4 2
	GAG7	TCC	rgt (GTCA(SAAAC	ig A	GTCT:	GCT:	CIT	JCTG(GCTT	TTAC	CTAC	ACT (GGTG(CAATG	- 48

- 84 -

		OTGCTTCTGC					540
						TTGAATCCAG	500
		GGAAGCTAGT					560
		TGCAAGTTCT					720
5		TGTGAACTTC					780
		AATGAACACA					840
		ACCAGCAAAG					900
		CTTTGCGTGC					960
	TGTCAGAGCA	CCAGAGGCAT	TTCCCCAGCT	GTCCGTTCTT	AAAAGACTTG	GGTCAGTCTG	1020
10	CTTCGAGATA	CACTATOTOT	AACCTGAGCA	TGCAGACACA	COUNSCOUST	ATTAGAACAT	1080
	TCTCTAACTO	GCCTTCTAGT	JCACTACTTC	ATTCCCAGGA	AUTTOCAMOT	GCGGGCTTTT	1140
	ATTATACAGG	ACACAGTGAT	GATGTCAAGT	OTTTTTTTT	TGATGGTGGG	CTGAGGTGCT	1200
	BOGNATOTOS	AGATGACTTC	190010022	ATRODARBUR	PTTTTORAGG	TUTGAGTACT	1260
	TGCTCAGAAC	CARACUCCAR	SAATTTSTCA	GCCAAGTTCA	ARCTBOCTAC	CCTCATCTAC	1326
15	TTGAGCAGCT	ATTATCTACG	THAGACTOCO	CAGAAGATGA	GAATGCAGAC	GCAGCAATCO	1380
	TOCATTTTOG	CTTTGGAGAA	AGTTCGGAAG	ATGTCGTCAT	GATGAGCACG	CCTGTGGTTA	1440
	AAGCAGCCTT	GGAAATGGGC	TTCAGTAGGA	GCCTGGTGAG	ACAGACGGTT	CAGCGGCAGA	1500
	TOCTOGCCAC	TGGTGAGAAC	TACAGGACCG	TUAGTGACUT	COTTATAGGC	TTACTCGATG	1560
	CAGAAGACGA	GATGAGAGAG	GAGCAGATOG	AGCAGGCGGC	CGAGGAGGAG	GAGTCAGATG	1620
20	ATOTABOAST	AACCCCCAAC	AACAAAATGG	TGOTTTTTCCA	APATTTGACU	TGTGTGACAC	1680
	CAATGCTGTA	TTGCCTCCTA	AGTGCAAGGG	CCATCACTGA	ACAGGAGTGC	AATGCTGTGA	1740
	AACAGAAACC	ACACACCTTA	SAAGCAAGCA	CACTGATTGA	TACTOTOTTA	GCARAAGGAA	1800
	ACACTGCAGC	ARCOTTATTC	AGAAACTCCC	TTCGGGAAAT	THACCTTCCC	TTATACAGAG	1860
	ATATATTTGT	GCAACAGGAC	ATTAGGAGTC	TTCCCACAGA	TOACATTECA	GCTCTACCAA	1920
25	TGGAAGAACA	GTTCCGGGAAA	STOCAGGAGS	AAAGAATGTS	TAAAGTGTGT	ATGGACCGAG	1980
	AGGTATICAT	CGTGTTCATT	ccuratasacc	ATCTOSTCCT	GTGCAAAGAC	TGCGGTCCCT	2040
	CTCTGAGGAA	STETCCCATC	TRTAGAGGGA	CUATCAAGGG	CHCAGTGCGC	ACATTTCTCT	2100
	CCTGAACAAG	ACTAATGGTC	CATGGCTGCA	ACTTCAGCCA	GCACGAAGTT	CACTGTCACT	2360
	CCCAGCTCCA	TTCGGRACTT	SAGGCCAGCC	TOGATAGCAC	GAGACACCGC	CAAACACACA	2220
30	AATATAAACA	TGAAAAACTT	TTGTCTGAAG	TCAAGAATGA	ATGAATTACT	TATATAATAA	2280
	TTTTAATTGG	TTTCCTTAAA	AGTGCTATTT	GTTCCCAACT	CAGAAAATTO	TTTTC:GTAA	2340
	CATTTTAC	ATACTACCTG	CATCTAAAGT	ATTCATATAT	TCATATATTC	AGATGTCATG	2400
	AGAGAGGGTT	TIGITCTICT	TCCTGAAAAG	CAGGGATTGC	CTGCACTTCT	GAAATTCTCA	2460
	GAAAGATTTA	CAATGTTSGC	ATTTATOGTT	CAGAAACTAG	AATGTTCTCC	CGTTGCTTTA	2520
35	AGAACCGGGA	GCACAGATGT	CCATGTGTTT	TATOTATAGA	AATTCCTGTT	ATTTATTGGA	2580
	TGACATTTTA	OGGATATGAA	ATTTTTATAA	AGRATITISTO	AGAAAAGTT	AATAAAGCAA	2640
	CATAATTACC	TOTTTTTTT	TAAAGAAAA	AAAAAA			2676

- S5 -

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEC ID NO:12:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 600 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

5

(D) TCPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(wir SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SET ID MORID:

Het Vul Glo Ast Ser Ale Poo Lou Ala Lys Leo Met Bys Rer Ala Asp 10 1 5 10 Thr ane Glu Leu Lys Tyr Asp Phe ser Cys Glu Leu Tyr Arg Leu Ser 20 05 1 20 Thr Tyr Ser Aia the Fro Arg Sly Val Pro Val Ser Slu Arg Ser Leu 25 40 15 Ala Are Ala Gly Phe Ty: Tyr Th: Cly Ala Ash Ash Lys Cys 55 58 Phe Cro Cys Gly Leu Met Lei Aup Ann Top Lys Gin Gly Asp Ser Pro 65 70 mg 80 Met Blu Lys His Arg Lyc Lew Tyr Pro Ser two Ash Phe Val Gln Thr 95 99 95 20 Leu Ash Pro Ala Ash Ser beu Giu Ala Ser Pri Arp Pro Ser Leu Pro 190 195 110 Ser This Ala Met Gen Thin Met Growth for Fire Ala Gen Sen Gin Ash 115 110 125 25 Thr Gly Tyr Fne Ser Gly Ser Tyr Ser Ser Phe Pro Ser App Pro Val 130 135 140 Ash Phe Arg Ala Ash Gin Asp Cys Pro Ala Leu Ser Thr Ser Pro Tyr 145 150 158 160 Ris Phe Ala Met Ash Thr Ölü Lys Ala Arg Leu Leu Thr Tyr Glu Thr 176 175 Trp Pro Leu Ser Phe Leu Ser Pro A.a byo Leu Ala bys Ala Gly Phe 180 185 190 Tyr Tyr Tie Gly Pro Gly Asp Asg Val Ala Cvs Pne Ala Cvs Asp Gly - 86 -

			195					200					205			
	Tare	Leu		Aen	ص. در _ش	a,	3.50		7		,			G.1.		~1
	2,5	210				02.5	215	2:3	vah	MEL	h.id		ser	GTU	11.5	GIN
	7 ~		7h o	Tire	C	C		2:			_	220				_
5	325	His	File	PIQ	261		PIC	Fne	Leu	Jÿ`S		Leu	Gly	Gin	Ser	
٠,			_	m1)		230					235					240
	ser	Arg	Tyr	Inr		Ser	ASD	Leu	Ser		Gln	Thr	His	Ala	Ala	Arg
					245					250					255	
	He	Arg	Thr			Asn	Trp	Pro	391	Ser	Ala	Leu	Val	His	Ser	Glr.
				250	•				265					270		
10	312	Leu	A. a	Ser	Ala	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Tyr	Thr	Gly	His	Ser	Asp	Азр	Val
			275					280					285			
	L∵s	Cys	Phe	Cyr.	Cys	Asp	315	oly	Design	Arg	Tys	Trp	Jlu	3er	GBy.	Asp
		290					299					300				
	Asp	Pro	Trp	:::::	314	Hir	Ala	Lys	T::.	Pine	File	Arg	Cys	Glu	Tyr	Leu
15	305					310					315					320
	Leu	Arg	11e	Lys	917	Gln	Glu	Phe	Val.	Ser	Gln	Val	Gln	Ala	Gly	Туг
					325					330					335	
	Pro	His	Leu	Leu	Glu	Glr.	Leu	Leu	Ser	Thr	Ser	Aap	Ser	Pro	Glu	Asp
				340					345					350		
20	Glui	Asn	Ala	Asp	Ala	Ala	11e	Mal	H2 ::	7.734	gly	Pro	ety.	gl n	Ser	Ser
			355					360					365			
	Glu	Asp	Va l	∵a :	Met	Met	Ser	Thr	Ero	7al	Val	Lys	Ala	Жlа	Leu	Glu
		370					3 7 5					3.9.0				
	Mel	\$1.1	Phe	Ser	Arg	Sé:	Lev	Val	Arg	Pin	Tar	12.1	31r.	Arg	Gln	lle
25	385					390					395					400
	Le::	Ala	The	sty	Glu	Asn	777	Arg	Thr	Tal	E41	Azp	Leu	Tal	lle	Gly
					405					410		-			415	•
	Leu	Leu	Asp	Ala	Glu	Asp	31::	Met	Arg	G. :	314	G_n	Met	Glu	31.n	Ala
				420					425					430		
3()	à.i.a	Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu	Ser	asp	Ast	Leti	àia.	Seu	lie	Ara		Asn	Lvs
							-	44C					445			-1-
	Met	Val	Leu	Phe	Gin	His	Leu	Thr	Ctts	751	Thr	Terro		¹e.11	Tire	CVE
		45C					455		-, -			460	.,		* * *	-yu
	Leu	Leu	Sel	Ala	Arg	Ala		The	g.r	(On	ni.		Len	h's	11 a 1	*
35	465					470				C 1 11	475	C	~	0.0	. 61.2	
~ ~		Lys	Pro	μle	The		73.5	_ ` =	Cer.	:.				The	.,	480
	J-1:	-:3				Jed	(ا د ټ	A.d	Janu D		ije.i	: 15	АБР	1112	Ψ ⁺ .	⊸e≀;

- 87 -

	Ala	Lys	Gly	Asn	Thr	Ala	Ala	Thr	Ser	Phe	Arg	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Glu	
				500				•	505					510			
	:le	Asp	Pro	Ala	Leu	Tyr	Arg	Asp	He	Phe	Val	Gln	Gln	Asp	Ile	Arg	
			515					520					525				
5	Ser	Leu	Pro	The	Asp	Asp	lle	Ala	Ala	Leu	Pro	Mot	Glu	Glu	Gln	Leu	
		530					535					540					
	Arg	Lys	Leu	Gl::	Glu	Glu	Arg	Het	Cys	Lys	Val.	Cys	Met	Ąsp	Ÿī.â	Glu	
	545					550					555					560	
	Val	Ser	lle	Val	Phe	11e	Pro	Cys	g),	His	Leu	Va i	Ya1	Cys	Lys	Asp	
10					E 65					570					575		
	Cys	Ala	Pro	347	ta#11	Arg	$\omega_T^{*,\beta}$	Tre	Pro	: : -	Syr	AL 3	317	Car	115	Lys	
				580					565					390			
	317	T1.1	∵al	Arg	The	Phe	Dou	Ser									
			595					900									
15				: ::::	FORM	ATI I	: FDI	35.		ж:	:::						
	12: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:																
	(A) LENGTH: 2151 base pairs																
			(B)	TYF	ີ: ກ _ັ	icle	ic a	cid									
			٠C:	STR	AMDE	DNES.	€: S	ıngı	ć.								
20			.5.	TOP	CLOG	9: 1	inea	j.									
			-i':	WOLE	TULE	777	F c	DUA									
		•	Ж.1.	SEÇU	IHCE	TES	CF I P	TIM	: ##	1 11	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	17.					
	AGT	TATA	TAA .	AATA	CGAA	GT T	TTCA	idah	O AA	PCUT	ACTO	CAA	CA DA	بنبن	CCTT	TOCTAA	É.
	AAC.	AGAT	TCT	TAGT	TATT	TO A	GGTA	ACAA	A AG	AAAG	TADD	CTC	TTGA	ATT	GATT	CGTTCT	129
25	TAA	TTAT	AAC	AGAC	TTAT	AG T	OGAA	AGGG	C ST	TAAA	.CACA	000	CAPE	777	AATA	AATGCA	18
	STC	TTAG	GTT	TATS	TGCA	AA A	TACT	GTCT	C TI	GACC	AGAT	GTA	TTCA	CAT	GATA	TATACA	24
	GAG	TCAA	GGT	GGTG	ATAT	AG A	AGAT	TTA	C AC	TGAG	GGAG	TTA	ACAG	TCT	GTGC	TTTAAG	3 3
	CGC	AGTT	CCI	TTAC	AGTO	AA I	ACTG	TAGT	CIT	AATA	.GACC	TGA	GCTG	ACT	GCTG	CAGTTG	36
	ATG	TAAC	CCA	CTTT	'AGAG	AA T	ACTO	TATO	A CA	TOTI	crer	AAC	3GAAA	ACC	AGCT	CCAGAC	42
30	TTC	ACTO	AGT	TCCT	TTCA	TT T	CATA	.GG <i>I</i> J	A AC	igag1	'AGT'	CAC	DATGT	CAT	GTTI	AAGTCC	48
	TTA	DAAT.	IGJA	AAAG	AGCC	TG A	GTAI	TATGO	c ct	AGTA	KCCTA	GG	ETTEA	ATAR	CTAC	AATAAT	54
															~ ~ ~ ~		

- 88 -

	a.a.a.a.a.a.a.a		CCIDCTOLOL	G: 51 TTTOTO		2001150015	
		TAGTGTCTTG					560
		AGAAGACAAT					720
		AGAAACTTCA					780
_		GTCTCCCAGA					840
5		AGCACAATCT					900
		TGTGAACTCI					960
		AGGAGTCTGG					1920
		TGCTGTGGCC					1080
	AAAGCACAGA	CAGTTCÍATC	CCAGCTGCAG	CTTTGTACAG	ACTOTGCTTT	CAGCCAGTCT	1140
10	GCAGTCTCCA	TCTAAGAATA	TOTOTOCTAT	SPAPAGTAGA	TTTGCATATT	CGTCACCTCT	1200
	GGARUGAGGT	GROATTCACT	CCARCOTGTG	CTCTAGCCCT	CTTAATTCTA	GAGCAGTGGA	1260
	AGACTTOTCA	TONAGGATGG	ATTICCT ITAC	77777AT3	A STADA BAAG	AGGCCAGATT	1310
		ADTATUTO PC			305372222	CCACACCTCC	1380
	STTSTLTTAS	ATAIRIGCCTA	GARACARRIAT	W0000000	900000000	GGARACTGAG	1440
15	CANCTGGGAA	CCARAGGATG	ATGCTATUTO	AGAGCACCGC	AGACATTTTC	CCCACTGTCC	1500
	ATTTCTGGAA	AATACTICAG	AAACACAGAG	TOTTAGTATA	TCAAATCTAA	GTATGCAGAC	1560
	ACACTITGIT	CCATTDAGGA	CATTTCTGTA	CTGGCCACCT	AGIGTICCIG	TTCAGCCCGA	1620
	GCAGCTTGCA	AGTGETGGAT	TOTATTACGT	GGATCGCAAT	SATGATGTCA	AGTGCTTTTG	1680
	TTSTGATGGT	GGCTTGAGAT	GTTGGGAATC	TDBAGATGAC	CCCTGGATAS	AACACGCCAA	1740
20	ATGGTTTTCA	AGGTGTGAGT	TOTTBATACC	VATUARGOOT	CAGGASTTTS	TTGATGAGAT	1800
	TOMACCTAGA	TATOCYCATO	TTCTTGA3CA	2079779700	ACTTCAGACA	CCCCAGGAGA	1866
	AGAAAATGCT	GACÇCTACAS	AGACASTGGT	GCATTTTGGC	CCTGGAGAAA	GTTCGAAAGA	1920
	TOTCOTCATO	ATGAGGACGC	CTGTCGTTAA	AGCAGCCTTG	GAAATGGGCT	TCAGTAGGAG	11980
	сстоотрава	CAGACGOTTC	AGTGGCAGAT	CCTGGCCACT	POTGAGAACT	ACAGGACCGT	2046
25	CAATGATATT	GTCTCAGTAC	TTTTTSARTOC	TGRAGATGAG	AGAAGAGAAAG	AGGAGAAGGA	2100
	AAGACAGATT	GAAGAGATGG	cattaastii.	2778728273	ATTIGDAADA	ATAGAATGGC	2160
	CCTCTTTCAA	THOTTONONE	/·· /· ·· · · · · ·	TATUUTTGOAT	AATOTTOTTO	AGGCCAGTGT	2020
	AATTACAAAA	CAGGRACATG	ATATTATTAG	ACABABACA	CAGATACCCT	TACAAGCAAG	2260
	AGAGCTTATT	SACACOGTTT	TAGTIAAGGS	ARATOCTOCA	CCCAACATCT	TCAAAAACTC	2340
30	TCTGAAGGAA	ATTGACTCCA	COTTATATGA	AAACTTATTT	STGGAAAAGA	ATATGAAGTA	2400
	TATTCCAACA	GRAGACGITT	CAGGETTSTC	ATTOGAAGAG	CASTTOCSGA	GATTACAAGA	2460
	AGAACGAACT	TGCAAAGTGT	GTATGGACAG	AGAGGTTTCT	ATTGTGTTCA	TTCCGTGTGG	2520
	TCATCTAGTA	GTCTGCCAGG	AATGTOCCCC	TTCTCTAAGG	AAGTOCCCCA	TCTGCAGGGG	2580
	GACAATCAAG	GGGACTGTGC	GCACATITCT	CTCATGAGTS	AAGAATGGTC	TGRARGTATT	2640
35	GTTGGACATC	AGAAGCTGTC	AGAACAAAAA	ATGAACTACT	GATTTCAGCT	CTTCAGCAGG	2700
	ACATTCTACT	CTCTTTCAAG	ATTAGTAATC	TTGCTTTATG	AAGGGTAGCA	TTGTATATTT	2760
		TGTTGCAAG3					2820

Printed from Mimisa [13], F 1000 [0::02:31 page -90-

*

- 89 -

	AGAGCAGGAG	TTGGGATGCT	TGCTGTATGT	CCTTCAUGAC	TTCTTGGATT	TGGAATTTGT	2880
	GAAAGCTTTG	GATTCAGGTG	ATGTGGAGCT	CAGAAATCCT	GAAACCAGTG	GCTCTGGTAC	2940
	TCAGTAGTTA	GGGTACCCTG	TGCTTCTTGG	TECTTTTCCT	TTCTGGAAAA	TAAGGATTTT	3000
	TOTGOTACTG	GTAAATATTT	TCTGTTTGTG	AGAAATATAT	TAAAGTGTTT	CTTTTAAAGG	3060
,	CSTGCATCAT	TGTAGTGTGT	GCAGGGATGT	ATGCAGGCAA	AACACTGTGT	ATATAATAAA	3120
	TAAATCTTTT	TAAAAAGTGT	AAAAAAAA	A			3151

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID MO:14:

*11 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

-A, LENGTH: 610 amino acida

10 B TYPE: smint soid

- TO CTRANDEDNESS: Findingle
- ηΣ: Tupology: .inear
- (13 MCLECULE TYFF: protein

(Mi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SET ID NO:14:

15 Met Asp bys Thr Mal Ser Gln Ang Leu Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu His Gln 10 15 Lys Leu Lys Arg The Met Glu Lys Ser Tor the Leu Ser Asn Trp Thr 26 35 30 Lys Glo Ser Glu Glu Dys Met Los Poe Asp Phe Ser Cys Glo Leo Tyr 35 47 48 20 Arg Met Ser Thi Tyr Ser Ala Pho Pro Ara Sty Val Int Val Ser Glu 80 88 60 Arg Ser Deu Ala Arg Ala Sly Pro Tyr Tyr Thr Sly Val Ash Asp Lys 65 70 75 80 25 Val Lys Cys Phe Cys Cys Gly Leu Met Leu Asp Ash Trp Lys Gln Gly 85 90 95 Asp Ser Pro Val Slu Dys His Arg Gln Phe Tyr Pro Ser Cys Ser Phe 100 105 110 Mai Glin Thr Leu Leu Ser ala Ger Leu Glin Ser Bro Ser Lys Abn Met 30 115 120 125 Ser Pro Val Lys Ser Arg Phe Ala His Ser Ser Pho Leu Glu Arg Gly 135 140 130

- 90 -

	Gly	ile	His	Ser	Asn	Leu	Cys	ser	Ser	P: o	Leu	Asn	Ser	Arg	Ala	Val
	145					150					155			1		160
	วใน	Asp	Phe	Ser	Ser	Arg	Xet	Asp	Pro	Cys	ser	Tyr	Ala	Met	5er	Thr
					165					170					175	
5	3.4	glu	Ala	Arg	Phe	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Ser	Net	Trp	Pro	Leu	Ser	Phe	Leu
				180					185					190		
	Ser	Pro	Ala	Glu	Leu	Ala	Arg	Ala	Gly	Phe	Tyr	77.75	lle	3ly	Pro	Gly
			195					200					205			
	Asp	Arg	Val	Ala	Cys	Phe	Ala	Cys	Gly	317	۱, s	Leu	Ser	Asn	Trp	Glu
10		310					215					220				
	Pro	Lys	Asp	Asp	Ala		Ser	9:::	His	Arg	Arg	нія	Fhe	Pro	Eis	Cys
	205					230					235					240
	Fro	Poe	Leti	71::		Thr	Je:	35. d	Tor			Fne	Ser	lle	Ser	Aan
					245					250					253	
15	Leu	Ser	Mat	Gln	Thr	His	Ser.	ida		1000	Arg	1.12	Fhe		Tyr	Trp
				1160					365					270		
	1,7,0	Pro		Mal.	Pro	Wal.	Cln		Gl:	alm	Le:	Ala		mlā	Cly	Phe
			375					250					0.85			
20	Tyr		17.64	Азр	A: q	A3r,		Ang		23.5	Cyra		Cys	Cys	Asp	317
20		290			_		295					300				
		eu	arg	Cyra	rrp		Fra	u.y	AFF	yeb		Trp	Ilé	Glu	His	
	305		** 1.			310	~1				315				*	320
	-:5		rne	P: >	325	× 2 %	et i u	PLE	Let		Arg	ACT	rivs	13 . Y		Gra
25	er ke as			31					~	330					335	_
	7			343	5	-3	м. с	*** *	345			. 14.	200	350	Mill	260
	و د شعر "	25.00.00	Ting or	Ser	ie-	4.6	La de	a		21	Len		5. mm		76	C 3 11
			355			•		360	02.	2.11	A.G.,	F. 6	365	PIG	.1.2	3.6
	Thr	Va:		His	Dha	a]	pro		ar.s	Sar	Ser	1		W- 1	11	Mor
30		370				;	375	J-;				380	war		ιа	r:= -
	Met		Thr	Pro	∵a:	Val.		Ala	Ala	ودهدة	3° u		j:1	She	C=11	a re
	385					390	•				395					400
	Ser	Leu	Val	Ang	Gln	Thr	Val	Gln	Arq	Glm		Leu	Ala	Thr	Glv	
					405				_	410					415	
35	Asn	Tyr	Arg	Thr	Val	Asn	Asp	ī.:÷	Val	Ser	Val	Leu	Leu	Asn		Glu
				420					425					430		
	Аар	ula	Ary	Aig	alu	Glo	3.6	: ys	Ti.	Arj	31:1	Thr	Glu	374	Met	Alá

- 91 -

			435					440					445			
	Ser	Gly	Asp	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ile	Arg	Lys	Asn	Arg	Met	Āla	Leu	Phe	Gln
		450					455					460				
	Gln	Leu	Thr	His	Val	Deu	Pro	Tle	Leti	Asp	Asn	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ala	Se:
5	465					470					475					480
	Val	īle	Thr	L;;s	Gln	Glu	Els	asp	lle	112	Arg	Gir	Lys	Thr	Gln	Ile
					485					490					495	
	510	Leu	Gln	Ala	Arg	Glu	Leu	Lie	Asp	Thr	/al	Leu	Val	⊅):s	σλy	Asn
				500	•				505					510		
10	Ala	Ala	Ala	Asn	:le	Phe	Lys	Acn	Ser	Leu	Lys	3.9	:le	Авр	Ser	Thr
			515					520					523			
	Let	Tyr	3:2	Apri	Leu	Phe	74:	e.	ley a	uen.	Bet	1.73	Tyr	1.e	270	Thr
		536					533					540				
	31 u	Asp	:al	Ser.	919	Leu	Ser	Leu	·:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	32	oln.	Leu	hrg	Arg	Leu	Gln
15	545					550					555					560
	Jlu	314	Ä. 9	Thr	Sys	Lys	TAT	z	Men	Asp	агр	ن 1 ن	Val	Je:	He	Val
					565					575					575	
	Phe	: e	Pro	Cyp	G.T	8:8	Leu	781	747	Con	Olm	Olu	Суз	Ala	Pro	Ser
				580					585					590		
20	Leu	Arg	$\mathbb{L}_{+}^{+}s$	793	Pit	11:		Arg	217	Tite	ĩ.y	4,777	@1 v	Thr	val	Arg
			595					600					505			
	Thr	Pite	ueu	der												
		670														
			12	117	гория	ATTC!	: F7:	SET	: 11	11C : 1	13					

25 i. SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: A LENGTH: 31 base pairs B: TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANEEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30 (31) MOLECULE TYPE: Other

(x). SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEC ID NO:15:

AGTGCGGGTT TTTATTATGT G

- 92 -

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 35 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPCLOGY: linear

.111 MOLECULE TYPE: Other

186 - SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: REC IS NOTICE

WORD BRIGHT AR BORROWAR PROTE

:1: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 11 amino acida

(B) TYPE: amine acid

D' STRANDEDNESS, ainque

15 pr topology: linear

.:: NIDERTHA TYFE, peptias

M: SECURNT BESCHIPPING DEC IN NO. 17

Met Giu Gln Lys Leu ție Ser Giu Giu Asp Leu

Printed from Mimosa 03/08/2000 08:02:31 page -94-

•

25

- 93 -

What is claimed is:

Claims

- A method for enhancing apoptosis in a cell from a mammal with a proliferative disease, said method comprising administering to said cell a compound that inhibits the
 biological activity of an IAP polypeptide or an NAIP polypeptide, said compound heing administered to said cell in an amount sufficient to enhance apoptosis in said cell.
- 2. The method of claim 1, wherein said cell is proliferating in said proliferative disease.
- 3. The method of claim 1, wherein said biological activity is the level of expression 10 of said polypeptide; wherein said biological activity is the level of expression of an mRNA molecule encoding said polypeptide; or wherein said biological activity is an apoptosisinhibiting activity.
 - 4. The method of claim 3, wherein said level of expression is measured by assaying the amount of said polypeptide present in said cell.
- The method of claim 1, wherein said polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, HIAP-2, m-HIAP-2, NIAP, and m-XIAP.
 - 6. The method of claim 1, wherein said polypeptide is NAIP.
 - 7. The method of claim 1, wherein said polypeptide is XIAP.
 - 8. The method of claim 1, wherein said polypeptide is HIAP-1.
- 20 9. The method of claim 1, wherein said polypeptide is HIAP-2.
 - 10. The method of claim 1, wherein said compound is a negative regulator of an IAP or an NAIP-dependent anti-apoptotic pathway: wherein said compound is a fragment of said

IAP polypeptide, said fragment comprising a ring zinc finger and having no more than two BIR domains; wherein said compound is a nucleic acid molecule encoding a ring zinc finger domain of said IAP polypeptide; wherein said compound is a compound that prevents cleavage of said IAP polypeptide or said NAIP polypeptide; wherein said compound is a purified antibody or a fragment thereof that specifically binds to said IAP polypeptide or said NAIP polypeptide; wherein said compound is an antisense nucleic acid molecule have a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to the coding strand of a nucleic acid sequence encoding said IAP polypeptide or said NAIP polypeptide.

- 10 11. The method of claim 10, wherein said cleavage is decreased by at least 20% in said cell.
 - 12. The method of claim 10, wherein said antibody binds to a BIR domain of said IAP polypeptide or said NAIP polypeptide.
- 13. The method of claim 10, wherein said nucleic acid sequence encoding said IAP polypeptide or said NAIP polypeptide has about 50% or greater identity with the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO; 3, SEQ ID NO; 5, SEQ ID NO; 7, SEQ ID NO; 9, SEQ ID NO; 11, SEQ ID NO; 13, or the nucleic acid sequence of NAIP.
- 14. The method of claim 10, wherein said antisense uncleic acid molecule decreases the level of said nucleic acid sequence encoding said IAP polypeptide or said NAIP 20 polypeptide by at least 20%, said level being measured in the cytoplasm of said cell.
 - 15. The method of claim 10, wherein said antisense nucleic acid molecule is encoded by a virus vector.
 - 16. The method of claim 10, wherein said antisense nucleic acid molecule is encoded by a transgene.

- 95 -

- 17. The method of claim 1, wherein said mammal is a human or a mouse.
- 18. The method of claim 1, wherein said proliferative disease is cancer.
- 19. The method of claim 18, wherein said cancer is in a tissue selected from the group consisting of ovary, breast, pancreas, lymph node, skin, blood, lung, brain, kidney,
 5 liver, hasopharyngeal cavity, thyroid, central nervous system, prostate, colon, rectum, cervix, endometrium, and lung.
 - 20. A method for detecting a proliferative disease or an increased likelihood of said proliferative disease in a mammal, said method comprising:
- (a) contacting an IAP or a NAIP nucleic acid molecule that is greater than about 18 nucleotides in length with a preparation of nucleic acid from a cell of said mammal, said cell proliferating in said disease, said cell from a tissue; and
- (b) measuring the amount of nucleic acid from said cell of said mammal that hybridizes to said molecule, an increase in the amount from said cell of said mammal relative to a control indicating a an increased likelihood of said mammal having or developing a 15 proliferative disease.
 - 21. The method of claim 20, wherein said method further comprises the steps of: (a) contacting said molecule with a preparation of nucleic acid from said control, wherein said control is a cell from said tissue of a second mammal, said second mammal lacking a proliferative disease; and
- 20 (b) measuring the amount of nucleic acid from said control, an increase in the amount of said nucleic acid from said cell of said mammal that hybridizes to said molecule relative to said amount of said nucleic acid from said control indicating an increased likelihood of said mammal having or developing a proliferative disease.
 - 22. The method of claim 20 or 21, said method further comprising the steps of:
- 25 (a) providing a pair of oligonucleotides having sequence identity to or being a complementary to a region of said IAP or said NAIP nucleic acid molecule;

- 96 -

- (b) combining said pair of oligonucleotides with said nucleic acid under conditions suitable for polymerase chain reaction-mediated nucleic acid amplification; and
 - (c) isolating said amplified nucleic acid or fragment thereof.
- 23. The method of claim 22, wherein said amplification is carried out using a 5 reverse-transcription polymerase chain reaction.
 - 24. The method of claim 23, wherein said reverse-transcription polymerase chain reaction is RACE.
- 25. The method of claim 20, 21, or 22, wherein said method provides measuring said nucleic acid having a nucleotide sequence that has about 50% or greater identity with the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO; 3, SEQ ID NO; 5, SEQ ID NO; 7, SEQ ID NO; 9, SEQ ID NO; 11, SEQ ID NO; 13, or the nucleic acid sequence of NAIP.
 - 26. The method of claim 20, 21, or 22, wherein said method provides measuring said nucleic acid having a nucleotide sequence that has about 50% or greater identity with the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3.
- 15 27. The method of claim 26, 21, or 22, wherein said method provides measuring said nucleic acid having a nucleotide sequence that has about 50% or greater identity with the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO. 5.
- 28. The method of claim 20, 21, or 22, wherein said method provides measuring said nucleic acid having a nucleotide sequence that has about 50% or greater identity with the 20 intelectide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7
 - 29. The method of claim 20, 21, or 22, wherein said method provides measuring said nucleic acid having a nucleotide sequence that has about 50% or greater identity with the nucleotide sequence of NAIP.

- 97 -

- 30. A method for detecting a proliferative disease or an increased likelihood of developing said disease in a mammal, said method comprising measuring the level of biological activity of an IAP polypeptide or a NAIP polypeptide in a sample of said mammal, an increase in said level of said IAP polypeptide or said NAIP polypeptide relative to a sample from a control mammal being an indication that said mammal has said disease or increased likelihood of developing said disease.
 - 31. The method of claim 30, wherein said sample comprises a cell that is proliferating in said disease from said mammal, and cell from a tissue.
- 32. The method of claim 31, wherein said sample from a control mammal is from 10 said tissue, said sample consisting of healthy cells.
 - 33. The method of claim 32, wherein said mammal and said control mammal are the same.
- 34. The method of claim 30, wherein said biological activity is the level of expression of said polypeptide; wherein said biological activity is the level of expression of an mRNA molecule encoding said polypeptide, or wherein said biological activity is an apoptosis-inhibiting activity.
 - 35. The method of claim 34, wherein said level of expression is measured by assaying the amount of said polypoptide present in said cell.
- 36. The method of claim 30, wherein said polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, HIAP-2, m-HIAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP.
 - 37. The method of claim 30, wherein said polypeptide is NAIP.
 - 38. The method of claim 30, wherein said polypeptide is XIAP.

- 39. The method of claim 30, wherein said polypeptide is HIAP-1.
- 40. The method of claim 30, wherein said polypeptide is HIAP-2.
- 41. A method for identifying a compound enhances anoptosis in an affected cell that is proliferating in a proliferative disease, said method comprising exposing a cell that overexpresses an IAP polypeptide or a NAIP polypeptide to a candidate compound, a decrease the level of biological activity of said polypeptide indicating the presence of a compound that enhances apoptosis in said affected cell that is proliferating in said proliferative disease.
- 42. A method for identifying a compound that enhances apoptosis in an affected cell 10 that is proliferating in a proliferative disease, said method comprising the steps of:
 - (a) providing a cell comprising a nucleic acid molecule encoding a IAP polypeptide or a nucleic acid molecule encoding a NAIP polypeptide, said nucleic acid molecule being expressed in said cell; and
- (b) contacting said cell with a candidate compound and monitoring level of biological 15 activity of said IAP polypeptide or said NAIP polypeptide in said cell, a decrease in the level of biological activity of said IAP polypeptide or said NAIP polypeptide in said cell in response to said candidate compound relative to a cell not contacted with said candidate compound indicating the presence of a compound that enhances apoptosis in said affected cell that is proliferating in said proliferative disease.
- 20 43. The method of claim 42, wherein said cell further expresses a p53 polypeptide associated with said proliferative disease.
- 44. The method of claim 41 or 42, wherein said biological activity is the level of expression of said polypeptide; wherein said biological activity is the level of expression of an mRNA molecule encoding said polypeptide; or wherein said biological activity is an apoptosis-inhibiting activity.

.

- 99 -

- 45. The method of claim 44, wherein said level of expression is measured by assaying the amount of said polypeptide present in said cell.
- 46. The method of claim 41 or 42, wherein said polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, HIAP-2, m-HIAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP.
- 5 47. The method of claim 41 or 42, wherein said polypeptide is NAIP.
 - 48. The method of claim 41 or 42, wherein said polypeptide is XIAP.
 - 49. The method of claim 41 or 42, wherein said polypeptide is HIAP-1.
 - 50. The method of claim 41 or 42, wherein said polypeptide is HIAP-2.
- 51. A method for determining the prognosts of a mammal diagnosed with a proliferative disease, said method comprising the steps of:
 - ca) isolating a sample from a ussue from said mammal; and
 - (b) determining whether said sample its an increased an level of biological activity of an IAP polypeptide or an NAIP polypeptide relative to a control sample, an increase in said level in said sample being an indication that said maintral has a poor prognosis.
- 15 52. The method of claim 51, wherein said sample comprises a cells that is proliferating in said proliferative disease and said control sample is from said tissue, said control sample consisting of healthy cells.
 - 53. The method of claim 52, wherein said sample and said control sample are from said mammal.
- 20 54. The method of claim 51, wherein said sample further comprises a cell expressing a p53 polypeptide associated with said prolliferative disease.

- 100 -

- 55. The method of claim 51, wherein said biological activity is the level of expression of said polypeptide: wherein said biological activity is the level of expression of an mRNA molecule encoding said polypeptide: or wherein said biological activity is an apoptosis-inhibiting activity.
- 5 56. The method of claim 55, wherein said level of expression is measured by assaying the amount of said polypeptide present in said cell.
 - 57. The method of ciaim 51, wherein said polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, HIAP-2, m-HIAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP.
 - 58. The method of claim 51, wherein said polypeptide is NAIP.
- 10 59. The method of claim 51, wherein said polypeptide is XIAP.
 - 60. The method of claim 51, wherein said polypeptide is HIAP-1.
 - 61. The method of claim 51, whereir said polypoptide is HIAP-2.
 - 62. The method of claim 51, wherein said level is assayed by measuring the amount of IAP peptide of less than 64 kDa present in said sample.
- 15 63. A method for determining the prognosis of a mammal diagnosed with a proliferative disease, said method comprising the steps of:
 - (a) isolating a sample from said mammal, said sample having a nuclear fraction; and
 - (b) measuring the amount of a polypeptide that is recognized by an antibody that specifically binds an IAP polypeptide or an antibody that specifically binds an NAIP.
- 20 polypeptide in said nuclear fraction of said sample relative an amount from a control sample, an increase in said amount from said sample being an indication that said mammal has a poor prognosis.

- 101 -

- 64. The method of claim 63, wherein said sample is from a tissue of said mammal, said sample comprising a cell that is proliferating in said proliferative disease, and said control sample is from said tissue, said control sample consisting of healthy cells.
- 65. The method of claim 64, wherein said sample and said control sample are from 5 said mammal.
 - oo. The method of claim 63, wherein said biological activity is the level of expression of said polypeptide; wherein said biological activity is the level of expression of an mRNA molecule encoding said polypeptide; or wherein said biological activity is an apoptosis-inhibiting activity.
- 10 67. The method of claim 60, wherein said level of expression is measured by assaying the amount of said polypeptide present in said cell.
 - 68. The method of claim 63, wherein said polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, HIAP-2, m-HIAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP.
 - 69. The method of claim 63, wherein said polypeptide is NAIP.
- 15 70. The method of claim 63, wherein said polypeptide is XIAP.
 - 71. The method of claim 63, wherein said polypeptide is HIAP-1.
 - 72. The method of claim 63, wherein said polypeptide is H1AP-2.
 - 73. The method of claim 63, wherein said amount is measured by immunological methods.
- 74. A method for treating a mammal diagnosed as having a proliferative diseas. said method comprising the steps of:

- 102 -

- (a) measuring the amount of an IAP or NAIP polypeptide in a first sample from a tissue from said mammal, said first sample comprising a cell that is proliferating in said proliferative disease;
- (b) measuring the amount of said polypeptide in a second sample from said tissue,5 said second sample consisting of healthy cells:
 - (c) detecting an increase in the amount of said polypeptide in said first sample to the amount of said polypeptide in said second sample; and
 - (d) treating said mammal with a compound that decreases the biological activity of said polypeptide.
- 10 75. The method of claim 74, wherein said first sample and said second sample are from said mammal.
- 76. The method of claim 74, wherein said biological activity is the level of expression of said polypeptide; wherein said biological activity is the level of expression of an mRNA molecule encoding said polypeptide; or wherein said biological activity is an apoptosis-inhibiting activity.
 - 17. The method of claim 76, wherein said level of expression is measured by assaying the amount of said polypeptide present in said cell.
 - 78. The method of claim 74, wherein said polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, HIAP-2, m-HIAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP.
- 20 79. The method of claim 74, wherein said polypeptide is NAIP.
 - 80. The method of claim 74, wherein said polypeptide is XIAP.
 - \$1. The method of claim 74, wherein said polypeptide is HIAP-1.
 - 82. The method of claim 74, wherein said polypeptide is HIAP-2.

- 103 -

- \$3. Use of a compound that decreases the biological activity an IAP polypeptide or a NAIP polypeptide for the manufacture of a medicament for the enhancement of apoptosis.
- 84. The use of claim 83, wherein said biological activity is the level of expression of said polypeptide; wherein said biological activity is the level of expression of an mRNA
 5 molecule encoding said polypeptide; or wherein said biological activity is an apoptosis-inhibiting activity.
 - 85. The use of claim 84, wherein said level of expression is measured by assaying the amount of said polypeptide present in said ceil.
- \$6. The use of claim \$3, wherein said polypeptide is selected from the group 10 consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, HIAP-2, m-HIAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP.
 - \$7. The use of claim \$3, wherein said polypeptide is NAIP.
 - 88. The use of claim \$3, wherein said polypeptide is XIAP.
 - 89. The use of claim 83, wherein said polypeptide is HIAP-1.
 - 90. The use of claim 83, wherein said polypeptide is HIAP-2.
- 15 91. A kit for diagnosing a mammal for the presence of a proliferative disease or an increased likelihood of developing a proliferative disease, said kit compromising an oligonucleotide that hybridizes to a nucleic acid sequence that encodes an IAP polypeptide or a NAIP polypeptide.
- 92. The kit of claim 91, wherein said polypeptide is selected from the group 20 consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, HIAP-2, m-HIAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP.
 - 93. The kit of claim 91, wherein said polypeptide is NAIP

- 104 -

- 94. The kit of claim 91, wherein said po'ypepude is XIA?.
- 95. The kit of claim 91, wherein said polypeptide is HIAP-1.
- 96. The kit of claim 91, wherein said po'ypeptide is HIAP-2.
- 97. A transgenic mammal, said mammal having an elevated level of biological 5 activity of an IAP polypeptide or a NAIP polypeptide.
 - 98. The transgenic mammal of claim 97, wherein said biological activity is the level of expression of said polypeptide: wherein said biological activity is the level of expression of an mRNA molecule encoding said polypeptide; or wherein said biological activity is an apoptosis-inhibiting activity.
- 10 99. The transgenic mammal of claim 95, wherein said level of expression is measured by assaying the amount of said polypeptide present in said cell.
 - 100. The transgenic mammal of claim 97, wherein said polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, HIAP-2, m-HIAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP.
 - 101. The transgenic mammal of claim 97, wherein said polypeptide is NAIP.
- 15 102. The transgenic mammal of claim 97, wherein said polypeptide is XIAP.
 - 103. The transgenic mammal of claim 97, wherem said polypeptide is HIAP-1.
 - 104. The transgenic mammal of claim 97, wherein said polypoptide is H1AP-2.

1/42

SEQ. ID 3—1 SEQ. ID 4—1	GAAA	AGG:	rgga	.CAA	GTO	CTA	 	708	nűh	GAA									ATCT S	60 9
51	1211	.chtc	דמדו	F ~ ~ .	-20	ioi.	~:~	~	,					70-	٠,٠	١	~~~	ma. ·	TAGA	100
ĨĈ	E T	. C	Ÿ	?	A	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	ī	X X	7.	E	E E	E	7	V	r.Gr. E	Ξ	ـ ناما. ج	N	TAGA R	120 29
131 30	TTAA L K	AAA(T	TTTC F	TGC' A	TAA' X	TTT.	700 2	AAG S	TGG G	TAG S	TCC' P	Y TGT:	TTC. S	AGC A	ATC S	AAC T	ACT L	GGC A	ACGA R	180 49
131	GCAG	GGTI	TCT	TTA:	TAC	TGG	TGA	AGG	AGA:	TAC:	CGT	GCG.	3 7 3:	J.T.	TAG	TTG	TCA	TGC.	AGCT	240
50	A G	Ŧ	L	Ÿ	Ŧ	G	E _.	G	D	Ŧ	;	?	C	F	S	C	H	À	A	69
241	GTAG	AFAG	ATG	gçai	NTA'	13G	મેટ્રેસ		AGC.	AGT'	IGG.	ŁĄG:	ACA(CAG	GAA	AGT	ATC	aga.	ARAT	
-																			N	89
301	TGCA	GR.T.			233.		T.A.	727	T 3.4.	LLA'	īĄG'	īgc.	CAC	3CA	GTC	TAC	AAA	TTC	rggr	360
33	C R																			109
361	A700	a Jaa	.733	T ÇAX	JIA:		37	132			TOT	333	-2.3	lag.	kGA	TCA		TGC	COTA	430
																			_	
11. 11.	DACA D E	9333	RIC		32.13		- ; ; .	: ::A	· -· ·			3A 3.	01	133	3 C.A.	GGT	T31.	AGA'	TATA	480
1,1	D R	Ē	3	Ξ	-	H	À	-	:	-	-	ξ.	-	Ģ	Ĉ.	:	V	Ð	-	149
481	ICAG	ACAC	CAT.	ATA	2000	GAG:	3AA	222	T30	CAT	GTA.	Ta 31	GA	GA	AGC	TAG	ATT.	lla:	gtcc	
150	5 D	*	-	Y	P	Ē.	Σ	P	A	Х	ï	S	Ε	E	À	P.	L	K	S	169
541	TTT:	AGAA	.ctg	9002	13A	CTA	732	TCA	CCT	440	000	NAG!	.GA	377.	LGC.	AAG	TGC	TGG.	ACTC	600
170	F Q	N	::	₽	D	ï	À	Ξ	-	Ī	P	Ř	Ξ	-	à	S	ñ	G	_	189
801	TACT	ACAC	:Agg	TAT:	:GG:	:3A	COR	.GT	GCA	373	~·		773	IGG	:3G		ACT	G.F.	AAAD	660
120	7 7	·	3	-	-Ģ	2	Ŷ	7.	•	Ĉ	-	C	Ċ	G	3	K	_	Χ.	27	209
561	T333	i.r.cc	TTG	: 3£.:	109	.32	CTB	37.	AGA	A DA	CAG:	3032	ACA!		700	TAA	TTG	CTT	CTTT	720
113	X E	?	С		Ξ.	À	::	3	Ξ	H	Ξ.	? .	Ξ	Ξ	P	N	С	F	F	329
701	GTTT	TGGG	CCG	GAA.	- 27:	TAA	TAT	TOG.	A.G	T 3L	.72	IGA:	rgc:	GT.	GAG	TTC	TGA	TAG	GAAT	783
236	7 L	G	F.	Ξ	-	X	-	<u>:</u> .	Ξ	Ξ	S	D	À	V	3	5	D	Ř	N	249
781	TTTC	CAAA	.070.	A.A. C.A	w.		700	1.3	<u> </u>	TCC.	ATC:	CAT	33C	-GA	TTA	TGA	AGC.	ACG	GATO	840
250	FF	X	ξ	-	Ξ	Ė	Į.	3	::	ê	5	И	À.	Đ	Ξ.	Ξ	À	F.	I	269
341	7772	CTT	733	32.03		34 .	ATA		. 7T	TAA.	بغيث	GGA.	GOA	307	TGC	AAG	AGC	TOG	ATTT	900
270	F 7	F	G 1 2	-	Χ	1	7	3		X	::	Ξ	r	2	Ä	Ρ.	A	G	F	289
901	TATG	CTTI			AGG	TGA	TAA	AGT	AAA	GIG	CIT.	TCA	crs	TGG	AGG	AGG	GCT	AAC	TGAT	960
290	T A	. :	3	Ξ	G		K.				Ē					G	L			309
951	TGGA	AGCC	CAG	TGA	AGA	000	TTG	GGA	ACA	ACA	760	TAA	ATG	GTA	TCC	2 AGĞ	ى IGTG	CAA	ATAT	1020
310	W K	. P	S	Ξ	D	?	W	Ξ	Ç	Н	A	K	W	Y	5	Ğ	C	K	Y	329
1521	CTGT	TAGA	L ACA	GAA	GGG.	ACA	AGA	ATA	TAT	i.	CAA	TAT	TOR	TT	AAC	TCA	.TTC	ACT	TGAG	1030
330	1 1	. Ξ	Q	E	G	Ç	Ξ	ï	-	N	N	Ξ	Ξ	_	~	Η	S	Ē	Ξ	349

Fig. 1 SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Printed from Wimosa [3/08 1793 | 39:32:31 page -107-

1031 SAGTOTT STANDAUTHOTT SAGALUNC NO SAGALUT 1141 ACCTICUMATICINAGOTAMACTATACOMINACCTICACTICACTACCACACAT 370 I 7 Q N 7 M 7 I Z A I R M G F 2 7 M D I TITE ANGALASTATORAGEMANASATTENCATATORGENASIANATANATENCETTANGOTT 390 K K I M B E K I Q I S G 3 H T K 5 L E 7 410 L V A B L V N A C K D S M 2 D E S S 2 T 1221 TENTTHENGHANAGHTTNOTH TTONNGHOCKOCTANGGROCKTOCHAGHGENGHAGCTT 430 S L Q K S I S T E E Q L R L L E E K L 1381 TECHNANICISTAL SGATAGAAATATTSETATCUTTTSTÜTTSETTSTSGGACATGTAGTC 450 C X I C N D R N I A I V F V F V F C G E L V 1441 ACTIOTAAACAATOTSCTGAAGCASTTSACAACTSTCSCQCGTSCTACACACTCATTACT TATTACOTTATTSAATSTATTSAATSTOMOTGACTTGAGTTAAĞTAATCAGGATTGAACTCCAT TASCATTTGGTAGCIAGCIAGTAGGAAAAAAATSTATCAGTGGGGAGTGTTTTAGGTGGGGAATAGA ATCTTTGAACTTGTTGATTTTCAGGGGAATAGGTGTATTAATGACACTTTTTTAGTGTTA TTTTAGTTGAACCAGAGCTAAGAATAAGAACAATGATAGTATAATTGAACACAATGTGT ATTEACHOTHATEACTEACTEACTOCHAGTSTAAGTGAATTAACTATOCHATTATTAT TOTTTT CAGATAGGTTIAACAAATSGAGCTTTGTGTAATAAAATGTGGAGATAAAATTA ATGTGGCCAATGAAAATTGTGTGTGAAAAAGGAATAAAATTGTTGCATGGTG GTATTAGTTTGTAATCAGAAGTTTTTAGAAAGTATTTTGGTGATTTAAAGGGTTAGGGAT 441 STILLARGECTSCARAGITACTICACTICAGETTTTGTTATTCTATTCAGAAGGGA 251 GGGCAGITACCTTTTGTGCCAACTTGAAAGTAAATTATTTTTTTGTTCTTCTCT 2521 TOTGGATSAAAATATTTCTGAGTGGTAGTTTTTTGACAGGTAGACCATGTCTTATCTTC 2541 TTTCAAAATAAGTATTCTGAGTGGTAGTTTTTTGACAGGTAGACCATGTCTTATCTTCC 2541 TATOMATAGIA TITOTON TITOTAGATA TATAMATATA TOTO CAGA TOTTO CONTROL ANTIANTA TAGATA

> Fig 1 Smeet 2 d 3

3/42

3061	aatattuucaagaraagaruaatagtuuttaaatattututaaaaarcactugaataag	3:00
3121	HATCAGTAGGGTATAHACTAGARGTTTHHAAAATGCCTCATAGAACGTCCAGGGTTTACAT	3180
3131	TACAAGATTCTCACAACAAACCCATTGTAGAGGTGAGTAAGGCATGTTACTACAGAGGAA	3240
3241	AGTITGAGAGTAAAAAAAAATTATATTTTTGTTGTACTTTCTAAGAGAAAAGAGTA	3300
3301	ITSTTATGTTCTCCTAACTTCTGTTGATTACTACTTTAAGTGATATTCATTTAAAACATT	3360
3361	GCAAATTTATTTATTTATTTAATTTATTTCTTTTTGAGATGGAGTCTTGCTTG	3420
3421	CTGGAGTGCAGTGGAGTGATCTCTGCTCACTGCAACCTCCGCCTTCTGGGTTCAAGCGAT	3480
3481	TOTOGTGCCTCAGCTTCCTGAGTAGCTGGAATTACAGGCAGGTGCCACCATGCCCGACTA	3540
3541	ATTTTTTTTTTTATTTTAGTAGAGACGGGGTTTCACCATGTTGGCCAGGCTGGTATCAAAC	3600
3601	TOOTGACCTCAAGAGATECACTCGCCTTGCCCTCCCAAAGTGCTGGGGATTACAGGCTTGA	3660
3441	GCCACCACGCCCGGCTAAAACATTGCAAATTTAAATGAGAGTTTTAAAAATTAAATTAAATG	3720
1-0-	ACTOCCCTGTTTCTGTTTTAGTATGTTARATCCTCAGTTCTTCACCTTTGCACTGTCTGCC	3730
372	ACTIRGITISGITATATAGICATIMACTIGARITIGGICIGIRIAGICIAGACTITAAAT	3240
3 7 2 7	TTRARGTTTTCTACAAGGGGAGAARGTGTTAAARTTTTTAAARTATGTTTTCCAGGACA	3900
3377	CTTCACTTCCAAGTCAGGTAGGTAGTTCAATCTAGTTGTTAGCCAAGGACTCAAGGACTG	3960
3521	1 1 TT COTTON 1 C1 T1 1 CCCTTTTTCCTCTCTCCC1 0 00001 CTTC1 DE 1 1 1 CTTCTCT	4020
	TITUTO CONTRACTO	1020
1.11	THE ATTRICT PLACE TO THE CONTROL OF THE TENT OF THE CONTROL OF THE	3030
3.3.	TGGTTGLGGTTGLTLLLLTGLGTGLGGLGTGTGLLGTTGTLTGLLLTTTTTGCAAAAA,GGLGL	1000
7-77	ARTIGOTOTA SACRITANDO TO THE TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL ARAAT TOTAL TA ARAAT TOTAL TA ARAAT TOTAL TA SCRAFACTITITITOTTO TO COTOCATGACTIC TEGRALAT TOTAL TOTAL ACCIDENTA ACCIDENTA SCRAFT TOTAL ACCIDENTATION AC	4770
	არისიმით გააკანაი და და გაამითანა თანით მით მარის მარანა მააკანი მარა გამება გამება გამება გამება. - გაგაკორმავობე ორმოდებებები აგავავა ბროვოს ტათანოს ოცია გამების აკანიტობის გამება გამება გამება.	4900
1171		4380
332	CARGICA CIACITATRA CATTITA GRANDA GRANDA CATTITA CATTI	4440
	ACTIATCITATTOTAATAATTTAGTCTGATGATGAAAAGCATTGTCTTAATTTTTGAG	4500
3235	AACTGGTTTTAGCATTTACAAACTAAATTCCAGTTAATTAA	4560
3=25	TANGLOST FINDENS THE CAME TO A COMPANY THAT HAS LANGUAGED AND LOCATED OF THE CAME TO A COMPANY T	4200
3571	TITO ITSCTACATITSGITTTTTCCCCTGTCCCTTTGATTACGGGCTAAGGTAGGTAAG AXXGGGTGTAGTGAGTGTATATATATGTGATTTGGCCCTGTGTATTATGATATTTTGTTAT ITTTGTTGTTAFATTATTTACATTTCAGTAGTTGTTTTTTGTGTTTCCATTTTAGGGGAT	1,500
3621		7770
3773	APARTTTSTATTTEMACTATARANTARANTACCCCCACACATTACTTTCACATGATA	4300
3.2.1	TARGEDETATOR TO THE PORTE TO THE PORT OF THE PORT OF THE PORT OF THE PORTE TO THE PORTE TO THE PORT OF THE PORTE TO THE PORT OF THE PORT O	3050
332	ARCOCTITION TO A TOTAL THE TITLE OF SETENCE OF A CARTOCTERS OF	7300
3000	ATGARAKTARAATGGGGGTGAGGTGAGGCTCAGGGGTGTAATCCCAGGACTTTAGGAGA	1980
400.	- CTGAS BOAGGTGGATCAC BAGGTCA BAGATCGAGACCATCCTGGCTAACACGGTGAAAC	5040
200-	COGSTOTCTACTAAAAACAGAAATTRSCCGGGGTGGTGGGGGGGGCGCTGTAGTCAAAACAGGGGGGGG	E100
2101	ADDOS TO THE THE FOREST TO THE CONTROL THE PROPERTY OF THE FOREST OF THE TOTAL OF T	5150
2:2:	- GONACI ISGGAGIN MAGGAGGGAGAN, SS. SIGMAGGGGAGGGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGA - COPPOL TIMOMOGYOL TEOLYMOOLOOMOOGGAS BY OLOON IO AMOMOMOTOMOI III IN	27.00
200	- automanto turbona virione i viiniduo traduction addoninon albeniighe tribi e teriniining. Paadaaaaaaaa - ROSO	بالدعات

Fig. 1 Hount.

4/42

Fig. 2

SERVI CALL SHEET CANNER 28.

5/42

3231 3331 3361 34484 3561 3561 3561 3561 3561 3561 3561	TOTO ATAT ACCT CTTG TOTT CCAA TOTO CACT AATG CAGO	GAA' GAT' CCA' CATA CCTA MAA' CCU' GAA GCA'	TATT CTAT GTCC ATTM AGAM ACAC CCAT ACAC CCAT ACAC CCAT CCAT CC	TTAR TGGC CTGT AGAR TCAC RATR GAAC TGRE TGTC TGAC TGTR	ATTI BAAJ BTAG AGAJ BTTI AGAJ KAGJ CTAG AGGJ	RTG: ATAC ATTA AATT AAGT TTAG AAGT AAGT AAGT	PAA ACTA ACTA ACAA ACAA ACAA ACAA ACAA A	GAT ATT GAA TOT TAG TTG TGG ACA TTT	CTAL ATT CTC AGAL CGAC GAAC GAG AGAC AGAC	ATAM TAAM TTTM AAAM CTTM TAAM TTTM TCAM AGTM CACM TTTM TTTM TTTM TTTM TTTM TTTM TT	GTA TTA AATT AAAT CAG TAG CAG TTAC TGA TTAT TTAT	TCATATATATATATATATATATATATATATATATATATA	TTAT TTG: AGA(CTAL TAA: CAG(CTG(ACA(ACC(TAA: TAA:	TAC! AAA! GAAJ ATT! ATC! TGAJ GGC! GAAJ TGT! TGT! NAG!	CTA CCA ATT GGA TTA ACT ACA FTG GGA TTA	AGC GGT TTA GAA CCA ATG AAA CTT GGT TAC	AAT TTT GAT AAA TTA GTA TNT GNC GCC AAT NAA	CATA AAGA TGT' TTG(AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	ATTO ATG PTTO GGG! TACO TACO TACO CATO CATO CATO GCA	CC TG GT AT TA ST	3300 3360 3420 3480 3540 3560 3720 3720 3840 3990 3990 4020
4081	AAAT	GCA	TAG	AAA.	IAA		TAA.	TAA	بتريني	ATT	777	2A.T	TTT(GGC	J.T.	TCA	GCC	TAG'	TAT	ΤÀ	4140
4141	AAAC	TGA	TAA.	AAG(NGC:	CAT	GCA	CAA	FFC.	TAC	CTC	CCT	AGA(322	AGG	CTA	GTC	CCT.	ĪΤ	4200
12.0	1,010	200	CAT	T 0.A.	:																4260
SEQ ID 6 1							Ή	1,1	-	V	Ξ	Χ	ŝ	-	7	L	3	N	Ţ	Χ	14
4231	Türk	AAG	CGC	CAA.	25.20	GTT'	20		3.4.4.	ATA:	CGA	CTT.	GTC.	F.T.G'	TGA		GTA	CCG.	AAT	ΞĪ	4320
15	Σ.	ŝ	Ä	-:	-	Ξ	Ξ	-	X.	Y	0	L	5	Ç	Ξ	L	Y	P	М	S	34
4331																					4380
3.5	-	Y	S	÷.	F	Ð	Ä	G	V	₽	V	S	Ξ	₽.	S	ت	A	R	A	G	54
43,81	3777	27%	TTA.	CAC	166.	.G.	32.2	.TGA	.CAA	337	CA.	ATG	277	CTG							
5.5	F	:	Ξ	Τ	G	•		Ξ	Υ.		Ξ.	0	7	0	С	G	Ŀ	И	L	D	74
7 = 2 _	ATAN																				
7.5	::		Ε.	Ŧ.	G	-	Ê	Ξ	-	Ξ	Υ.	Ξ	Ÿ.	Y.	-	:	₽	.5	C	Ρ.	94
							•														
	GATT																				
55	Ξ	V	5	S	_	Ε	Ξ	V		\mathbf{F}_{i}	_	Ξ	A	-	ŝ	Q	5	T	7	₽	114
	CTTC																				
115	Ē	į.	V	-	H	Ξ	-	Ξ	Ξ		٠.	₽	G	-	Ε	\mathbb{N}	S	G	?	F	134
4621																					4680
135	Ξ.	G	Ξ	ï	3	M	Ξ	Ď	3	N	2	V	N	Ş	F.	À	N	ð	Ξ	F	154
4681																					4740
155	Ξ	Ä	Ŀ	M	F.	S	5	Ϋ́	2	С	P	M	K	N	Ξ	N	A	R	_	ب	174
																			:		45.00
4741	TTAC																				4800
175		Ŧ	Ç.	T		P	-	-	7	ت	5	5	Ţ.	Ū	L	A	F.	A	G	<u> </u>	194
																					1000
		CTA	.CAT	F-5-3		133	AG.	ACA.	JAG.	GG:	.::/	30 T	TGC		:TG(3.TG	J.A.A.	ALT?	GAC	JĀ	4860
195	7	:	Ξ	₹.	F	G	-:	Ŧ.	•	Ä.	C	F	À.	ς.	G	G	ř.	_	Ξ	K	214
																		–			
4861	ATT	3G 32	i.CC	GA	GGA		G	-1.2		3:			32.	34	T		CCA	A.T.	3000	AT	4920
215	8	Ξ	ŗ	F.	Ð	23	Ξ.	X	3	Ξ	H	_	F.	H	Ξ	2	F.	С	5	F	254

Fig. 2 (cont.)

6/42

4931 TTATAGAAATGAGGTTGAAGAGACTTGAAGATAGAGAGTTTGTAATGTGAGGATGGAGA 4980 335 I E N Q L Q D T 3 R Y T V S N L S M Q T 354 4981 CACATGCAGCCGCTTTAAACATTTTTTAACTGGCCCTCTAGTGTTCATCCTG 5040 258 H A A R F K T F F \times W P S S V L V N P E 274 1 2 5941 AGCAGCTTGCAAGTGCGGGTTTTTATTATGTGGGTAACAGTGATGATGATGTCAAATGCTTTT 5100 275 Q L A S A G F Y T V G N S D D V K C F C 294 ELDI GCTGTGATGGTGGACTCAGGTGTTTGGGAATCTGGGAGATGATCCATGGGTTCAACATGCCA 5160-195 C D G G L R C W E S G D D P W V Q H A K 314 2 3 GTGGTTTCCAAGGTGTGAGTACTTGATAAGAATTAAAGGACAGGAGTTCATCCCCCAAG 5220 W F F R C E Y L I R I R G Q E F I R Q V 334 3 4 TTCAAGCCAGTTACCCTCATCTACTTGAACAGCTGCTATCCACATCAGACAGCCCAGGAG 5289 Q A S Y P H D L E Q L L S D S D S P G D 354 4 5 5131 ATGARARTGCAGAGTCAFCRAFTATCCATTTTGRACCTSGAGARGACCATTCAGARGATG 5549 335 E X A E S 3 I I H F E P G E D E S E D A 374 5341 DAATCATSATGAATACTCCTUUTGATTAATGCTGCCGCGCGCAATGGCCTTTAGTAGAAGCC 6400 378 | I K K U T F W I U A A W Z K G F S R S L 394 5401 TGGTAAAACAGACAGTTCAGAGAAAATCCTAGCAACTGGAGAACTTATAGACTAGTCA 5460 395 7 % Q T V Q R % I L A T G R W Y R L V M 414 8461 ATGATOTOGTGTTAGATOTA TOAAT GLAGAAGATGAAATAA POGAAGAGAGAGAAGAAGAAA 8520 413 D. D. M. G. D. L. D. M. A. B. D. B. G. B. B. B. B. B. A. 434 5 6 EES; TITTICAACATIIGACTIBIGTAATIICCAATCCIGGATACTCCTACTAACTGCCGGARTIA 5640 455 F Q H L T C V I P I L D S L L T A G I I 474 ES41 TTAATSAACAAGAAGATSATSTTATTAAACAGAAGAGAGAGAGAGCSTCTTTAGAAGGAAGGAGG5765 475 $^{\circ}$ B $^{\circ}$ G $^{\circ}$ H $^{\circ}$ D V $^{\circ}$ E $^{\circ}$ Q E $^{\circ}$ D $^{\circ}$ D S D Q A E B 494 ETGL AACTGATTGAGAGGATTITAGTAAAAGWAAATATTGGAGGGAGTGTATTGAGAAACTGTC 5760 498 L L D T L V E G K L A A T V F R N S L 514 6 7 E761 TGCRAGAAGCTGAAGCTGTGTTATATDAGCATTTATTTTGTGCAACAGGRCATAAAATRTA 5828 515] E A E A V L Y E H L F Y Q Q D I X Y I 534 7 8 5821 TOCCCACAGARGATGFTTCAGAFCTA CCAGTGGAAGAACAATTGCGGAGACTACAAGAAG 5880 538 P T E D V S D L F V E E Q L A R L Q E E 554 5981 AAAGAACATGTAAAGTGTGTATGGACAAAAAGTGTCCATAGTGTTTATTCCTTGTGGTC 5940 555 R T C K V C K D K E V S I V F F P C G H 574 5941 ATCTAGTAGTATGCAAAGATTGTGCTCCTTCTTTAAGAAAGTGTCCCTATTTGTAGGAGTA 6000 575 L W W C H D C A P S L E H C P I C E E T 594

Fig. 2 (cont.,

6001	CART	CLA	GGG:	TAC	lGT	ICG:	EAC?	ATT:	CT	TC.	27	GAA	GAA	.GAJ	400	AA	AAC	ATO	ĠŢ	CTAA	AC	5060
	Ī																		•			5C4
6051	መቸጥን	יבנה	בביד ד	יריש:	T2.T/	paar	ercs	ng m	ים בר	: : : : :	Τ~,	na zy	~	ъ÷.	. m o	شات	- > -	المانات	اساباذ	רישונו	th ta	5120
6131							-			_						-						0
6181	ATCT	AAA	CCA	PAT	324	CATA	ATA:	TT	/-:	GA.	ÀÀ.	CTA	.G.	ĠĄ,	.TG	ΑT	AGO	CT:	TT	GTTC	ĪΤ	5240
6141				-	_				-													5300
6301																						5360
6361															_							
6401										-												5430
6481														-								6540
6541																						6600
6601 6661						n'i ma				. قا ـ د	r. J.			4 - 1	111.4	.I'A.	والمصيد	سما	·UC.	ينونس والم	بنيد	0550
5011																						

Fig. 2 cont.;

8/42

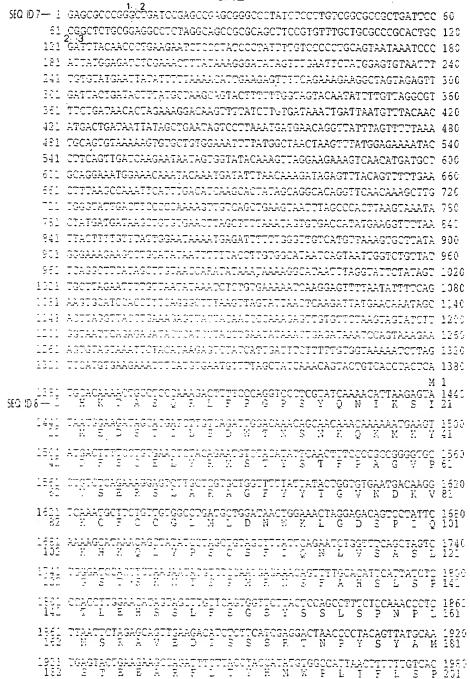


Fig. 3
SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Printed from Wimesa 03/08/2000 09:02:31 page -114-

9/42

1981 202	CATC S	AGAJ E	ATT(L	GGC: A	iaga R	.GCI A	regz G	TTI F	TA:	TAT T	ATA	.GGA G	CCI P	:GG2 :3	GAT O	AG(E	GT! V	AGC(A	C C	CT F	2040 221
3041 222		CTGT C	rgg: G	rgg(G	BARC K	CTC L	AGT S	raac N	1790 11	GAP E	.CC.P	AAG K	GAT D	IGAT D	GCT A	ATO M	STC. S	AGAJ E	ACA E	CC P.	2100 241
2101 242	GGAG R	GCAT H	F	rcc(P	DAAC N	737 C	P P	E.	-	IGA/ E	aat N	TCT S	CTA L	:GAF E	ACI T	CT(GAG(R	GTT: F	rag: S	CA I	2160 261
2161 362	TTTC. S	aaat N	rct(L	GAG(S	CATO M	ecac Q	ACA T	ACAT H	rgca A	kGCT A	CG: R	ATG M	AGA R	laca T	ATTI F	PAT(M	Y	CTG(W 3 4	P	AT S	222C 281
2221 282	CTAG S	TGT:	P (20)	AGTI V	rcac 2	9005 P	GAC E	Q Q	GCTT L	GCA A	AGT S	GCT A	GGT 3	<u>-</u>	TAT Y	TA: Y	IGT	GG:	CG.	CA N	2280 301
1181 362	ATGA S	TGA: D	:3T: '/	CAAJ R	1790	;;;;;; ;;	TGT C	7737 C	ngan D	F33T -G	:GG: :G :4	_	AGC R	TGT C	TGC V	IGAJ E	RTC' S	I GGI G	AGA' D	IG D	2340 321
321	ATOC F	X	7	Ξ	Η	À	ř.	W	F.	7	Ξ.	Ĵ	Ξ	F	Ŀ	Ξ	?. 5	≝ 6	Υ.	G	341
2401 340	GOCA !	AGA: E	STT E	IGT: V	IGAT D	TGA: E	3AT. E	TCAP ()	1.3GT 3	TAGA B.	JAT	207	H	7 2 6 7	_	`GA.	ACA Q	SÓT(L	STT L	GT S	2460 361
362	CAAC I	Ξ	0	Ī	•	G	Ξ	Ξ	X	Ä	D	?	:	-	-	H	F	G	?	G	381
	~																				
353	Ξ	3	ã	Ξ	Ε	()	À.	Ÿ	М	Ж	H	-	9	v	V	K	S	À	-	Ε	
353 2581 402	E AAAT X	399 9	E E F	S TAA Y	E TAG: E	D ROAK D	A IOT: L	y GGT:	M GARI K	M ACAP 2	H Wei T	T KGTI Y	P CAJ Ç	V VAC' S	V IAA E	K VAT I	S CCT L	A GAC. T	L AAC T	E TG G	401 2640 421
2	E ARAT M GAGA E	S GGG G SAA N	S F	S TAA X TAA E	E R R	D RODA D ROTT	A IOT L IAA	GGTA	M BAAI K TAT	M ACA2 2 TGT1	N VACI T TCI S	T KGTT Y KGCZ	P CAJ Q VOT:	V LAGY S TOTY	V IAA I IAA N 7 8	X LAT I PGC A	S CCT L TGA TGA	A GAC. T AGA D	AAC T TGA E	E TG G AA K	401 2640 421 2700 441
363 616 616 616 616 616 616 616 616 616	E AAAT X GAGA	S GGG G JGAA N HGA	S F CTA AGA	S TAA TAA E GGA	E TAGE E AAC T GAA	D AGA D AGT GGA	A DOTE L DAA N	V GGT: TGA: D ACA	M GARI K TAT I AGC	M ACAP 2 TGT 7	NACA	T KGTT V KGCZ A	P POAP Q NOTE L	V AG S TGT L	V TAAA TAAA N 7 8 AGAA	K I I PGC A PGA	S CCT L TGA E	A GAC T AGA D GTC	AAC T TGA E ATT	E TG G AA K WAA	401 2640 421 2700 441 2760
3 6 3 3 6 3 6 3 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	E AAAT K GAGA E AAAG E AAAAG E AAAG E AAAAG E AAAG E AAAAG E AAAG E AAAG E AAAG E AAAG E AAAAG E AAAG E AAA	S GGG G .GAA N AGA E KGAA K	OTA FOTA AGA AGA X	S TAAL TAAL B GGAG E CAG	E TAGE AACE GAA E AAT AAT	DAGANAGET	A DOWN	GGTA TGAN D ACA Q CTT	M BARA K TATT AGC A TCA	M ACAP TGT TGAL E ACA Q	AT ATT	T VGTT V AGC/ A AAT(M GAC/ T	POAP NOTE: ACC	V RAGE S TOTE ATC TOTE V	V IAAA R TAAA N TAAA AGA D GOT	X I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	S COT L TGA TIT L	A GAC T AGA D GTC S CCT	AAC TGA EATT L	TG AA K AA I AA K	401 2640 421 2700 441 2760 461 2820 481
3 6 3 3 6 3 6 3 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	E AAAT K GAGA E AAAG E AAAG E R E TTCG E R E AAAG E ATCG	SGGGGAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	SOTT FOTA CTA CTA CTA CTA CTA AGA AGA AGA AGA AGA AGA	E FAAR TAAL E REGEREN E RE	E TAGE AACC TO SAA CAA CAA CAA CAA CAA CAA CAA CAA CAA	DAGANAGETTER	A CONTRACTOR AND A CONT	GGTATION DISTRIBUTION DISTRIBUT	M SAAN K TATT 1 AGC A TCA TCA	MACADA PARA PARA PARA PARA PARA PARA PARA P	AMON FICE S AGA E AGT 1	WGTT WAGOZ AAATG MAAATG AAAA	POAPONIA ATG	V RAGE S TGT V TAT	V TAAC TAAY Y AGA D GGT TAT	X AATT I FGC A FGA D TOC	S COTY L TGA TIT L TAT ACA	A GACA CACA CACA CACA CACA CACA CACA CA	L AACC T TGA E ATT L GGA D AACC	E TG AA K AA I AA K AA I AA K AA	401 2640 421 2700 441 2760 461 2820 481
3 6 3 6 3 6 3 6 3 6 3 6 3 6 3 6 3 6 3 6	E AAAT K GAGA E AAAG E AAAG E R E TTCG E R E AAAG E ATCG	SGGAAA MAGAA E AGAAA MAGAAA AGAAAA AGAAAA AGAAAAA AGAAAAAAAA	STTT F CTA Y AGA AAAA X TTT	STAAN MITAAL BITAAL GGAR BITAAL GGC AITAA	E TAGE E AADD AADD AAAD AAAD AAAD AAAD AAAD	DAGANAGANAGANAGANAGANAGANAGANAGANAGANAGA	A DOTA L DAAR NOTE AND A SA	Y GGTP TGAN D ACA ACA TAA ACA ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT	M DARL K TATT AGC AGC AGC TAA	MACAMACAMA 2 TGAL B ACAMACA 2 TGAL 2 TGAL ACAMACA ACAM	MAGNET COME SERVICE SE	T WGTT WGTT AGAIN	POAPO	V HAGY S TOTY V TAT	VIAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	K VATO I POC P TAA AGG	S COT L TGA B TIT L TAT ACA Q	A GAC. T AGA D GTC S CCT L AAAA K CTGC	AAC TGA E ATT L GGA D AAC	TG TG AA K AA I WAG Q GGG	401 2640 421 2700 441 2760 461 2820 481 2860 501
3 5 3 4 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	E AAAT M GAGA B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	SGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG	SOTTO	S TAAN TAAN TAAN GGAR GGGC A GGGC A TAGA	E TAGE E AACC TO GAA E M CAA AGC AGC AGC	DAGANAGANAGANAGANAGANAGANAGANAGANAGANAGA	A TOTAL AAAT AAAT AAAT AAAT AAAT AAAT AA	TGAN D CTT F ACAL M CTT L CARACTER C	M SAAC K TATT A GCA TAA K GAT AGGA	MACAL RETT REAL RETT ACA RETT RETT RETT RETT RETT RETT RETT RET	MACA	VGTT V AGCA AGACA AGACA CATO	POAME	V HAGY S TOTAL	V TAAN TAAN Y .8 AGA D TAAN TAAN TAAN TAAN TAAN TAAN Y TAAN TAAN Y TAAN TAAN TAAN TAAN TAAN TAAN TAAN	K AAT TGC A A G AAG TAA	S COTY L TGA B TIT L TAT Q NAAAA	A GACA GACA AGA B GTC B CCT L AAAA K AGGC A	AAC TGA E ATT AC AC AC TGG AC	E TG G AA K AA I WAA I W	401 2640 421 2700 441 2760 461 2820 481 2880 501

Fig. 3 (cont.) SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

10/42

	AATTGAGGAGGTTGCAAGAAGAAGAACTTGTAAAGTGTGTATGGACAAAGAAGTTTCT L R R L Q E E R T C K V C M D K E V S	
	TTGTATTTATTCCTTGTGGTCATCTGGTAGTATGCCAGGAATGTGCCCCTTCTCTAAGA V F I P C G H L V V C Q E C A P S L R	
	AATGCCCTATTTGCAGGGGTATAATCAAGGGTACTGTTCGTACATTTCTCTCTTAAAGA C P I C R G I I K G T V R T F L S *	4 3240 618
361		T 3360 3 3420 3 3460 3 3540 3 3600 3 3660

Fig. 3 fcont.

11/42

51-18-1 24-1 10-1 10-1 10-1 10-1 42-1 42-1 42-1 42-1 60-1 60-1	ATTITTARATIGATGCATTAACATTCTAAACATTCATCTGTTTTTAAATAGTAAAAAT GAACTTTTCCTTGAATAGTAATAGTATTCTAAACATTCATCTGTTTTTAAATAGTAAAAAT GAACTTTTCCTTGAATAGTAATGTTTTCCTAAATGATTATTATTTT 15 ATAACTTTTATGCTGATGTTTCATGTTTTTTTATAAATGATACCATAGTTTTAATATTT 15 ATAACTTTTCTGTCTAATACTATTTTCCATCAAAAGACAAAATGGATACCTAAGATCAGGCCCTAGGTTTGGCATATTTCCATCAAAATGCAAAAGGCCCTATGATGGATCCCTAGTACTTAT 36 TCGTTGCTAAAGCACTTTCCTAAAATGCAAAAGGCCCTATGATGGATCCCTAGTACTTAT 36 TTAAGTGAGAGAGAACAGGCTGGGGGTGTAGGTCTGTTAGAGCCCTAGTACTTAT 46 GTGAAGCCCAAACACTAAAAAAGGAGAACAAAACAAAAGGCCCAAACACTAAAAACCAAAGTG GTTTGGTATATGAAAAAAGGAAACAAAAAAAAAA	233 400 500 500 600 600 600
721	CCARTARGATGRAGRATITGTAGRAGAUTTTARTAGATTRARACATTTGCTAACTTCC 78	
721	CAASTASTASTOOTSTTYCASCAICAACATIGSCGCGAGCIGGGTITCTTTATACQGGIG AS	40 7
741 59	AASBABACACGGTBCAATGTTTCARTTGTCATCCTCCRCAATAGATAGATGGCAGTATGGAG BCCCTCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCARTCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	00 T
773	NOTICA VOTOTTO SPACE MANA MALIAMITAT VIVOLARATI MOREMITTATORATOCTTOTTO PR CONANTO GODENNO E E E E E E E E E E CONE E E CONGRESA VIPO	60 7
961 93	ATTTTBAAAATGGTGCTGCACAGTCTACAAAATCCTGGCAAAATGGCCAGTACAAAT F E N G A A Q S T N P G I Q N G Q Y K S 11	
1921 213	CTGAAAACTGTGTGGGAAATAGAAATCCTTTTGCCCCTGACAGGCCACCTGAGACTCATG 10 E M C M G M E M Z F A P D E P P E T H A 10	380 37
100	CTGATTATCTCTTGAGAACTGGACACGTTGTAGATATTTCAGACACCATATACCCGAGGA 1: D Y L L B T G Q V V D L S D T I Y P R N 1:	140 57
151	ACCOTSCIATGEGERACIAGAAGAAGAAGEGAACTGGGCCGGACTATG 11 F A M C S E E A R L M S F Q N W P D Y A 11	236 77
	CTICATITIAA COCCOA RAGACTIA COTA STECTEGOCOTOTA CHACA CA CAGGGGCTGATGATO (1) H	260 97
1252	AMGESCRAFSCTIFTGTTSTVSSSSRARARGEGAAAATUGGGAACCCTGTGATCGTGCCT L	330 17
1351	GGTCAGAACACAGGAGACACTTTCCCAACCGCTTTTCTGTTTTGGGCCCGGAACGTTAACG 1 S E B B B B F F F D C F F D L G F F N V D V 2	.380 !37
13.81 23.8	TTOGAAGTGAAYOTGGTGTGAGTGTGATAGGAATTTOCCAAATTCAACAAACTCTCCAA 1 R S E S G 7 S S D R M F P X S T N S P R 2	.440 57
1441 259	GARATCCAGCCATGGCAGAATATGAAGCACGGATCCTTACTTTTGGAACATGGACATCCT 1 N F A M A E Y E A R E Y T F G T W T S S 2	1506 277

Fig. 4

12/42

1501 CAGTTARCAAGGAGCAGCTTGCAAGAGCTGGATTTTATGCTTTAGGTGAAGGCGATAAAG 1560 278 V M K E Q L A R A G F Y A L G E G D K V 297 1561 TGAAGTGCTTCCACTGTGGAGGAGGGCTCACGGATTGGAAGCCCAAGTGAAGACCCCTGGG 1620 298 K C F H C G G G L T D W H P S E D P W D 317 2, 3 1621 ACCAGCATGCTAAGTGCTACCCAGGGTGCAAATACCTATTGGATGAGAAGGGGCAAGAAT 1680 318 Q H A E C Y P G C K Y L L D E K G Q E Y 337 3 4 1681 ATATAATATTTCATTTAACCCATCCACTTGAGGAATCTTTGGGAAGAACTGCTGAAA 1748 338 I N N I H L T H P L E E S L G R T A E K 357 4 5 AAACACCACCGCTAACTAAAAAATCGATGATACCATCTTTCCAGAATCCTATGGTGCAAG 1800 T P P D T K K I Ď D T I F Q K P K V Q E 377 1831 AABCTATACGAATSGGATTTAGCTTCAAGGACCTTAAGAAACAATGGAAGAAAAAATCC 1860 378 A I E M G F S F E D L E E T M E E E I Q 397 1861 AAADATOOGGGAGDAGCTATICTATICACTTGAGGTICTGATTGCAGATCTTGTGAGTGCTC 1920 398 T 8 G 8 8 Y L 8 L E V L 1 A D L V 8 A Q 417 5 6 1901 AGAAAGATAATA GOAGGATGA STORACTCARACTTOATTGCA GAAAGACATTAGTACTG 1980 418 M D N T E D E 8 S D T S L Q M D I 8 T E 437 1981 AAGAGCAGCTAAGGCGCCTACAAGAGGAGAAGCTTTCCAAAATCTGTATGGATAGAAATA 2040 438 E Q D R R D Q E E K L S K I C M D R N I 457 .041 TIBCTATOGITTITTTTCCTTUTGGACATCTGGCACTTGTAACAGTGTGCAGAAGCAG 2100 458 A I V F F P C G H L A T C K Q C A E A V 477 2101 TIGAGARATGICOCATGIGCIACACCGICATIACGICCAACCAAAAAAITTITTATGICII 2160 | 478 | D. B. C. P. M. C. Y. T. Y. D. T. F. M. Q. B. I. F. M. S. M. 496 2161 AGTGGGGCACCACATGTTATGTTCTTCTTGCTCTAATTGAATGTGAATGGGACCGAACT 2223
2221 TTAAGTAATCCTGCATTTGCATTCCATTTGGCTCTAATTGAATGTGAATGGGACCGAACT 2280
2221 CTAACAGCACTGCTTTCCGTCTAAACCATTCTTGGATCTTTCCGAGTTATCACCTGTA 2340
2342 CCATTTAGCCAGTTTTTACTCGATTGAAACCTTAGACAGAGAAGCATTTATAGCCTTT 2440
2441 CACATGTATATTGGTAGTACACTGATTTCTATATGTAAGTGAATTCATCACCTGC 2460
2441 ATGTTTCATGCCTTTTGCATAAGCTTAAACAATGGAGTGTTCTGTATAAGCATGGAGATG
2520
2521 TGATGGAATCTGCCCAATGACTTTAATTGGCTTTCTGTATAAGCAAGAACTGCCCCA 2586
2531 CGCTGCTGGGAGGATAAAGATTGTTTTAGAATGCTCTCTGTTTTTAGGATTCTCCCC 2640
2641 ATTTACTTGGAATTTATTGGAGTTATATGTACTTATATGATATTTCCGAA 2591

Fig. 4 (cont.)

13/42

SEQ. 10 11 — <u>:</u>	TGGG	LGT	2000	cce	GAG.	222	TGG	AGG		GCA	000	0.4.3	GTO	TG.	GC.	.GCC	CTG	AGC	logo	GC	60
61	AGGG:	rgg(3660	CAG	IGG:	CTA	AGG	CCI	AGC	T GG	GGA	.CGA	TTT	AAA	GGT	'ATC	300	icca	.000	AG	120
121	CCACA	4000	CCAC	CAG	GCC.	1 66	CGA	.gga	TGC	CAC	ccc	CGG	AGA	TCA	.GAG	GTC	ATT	GCT	GGC	GT	180
181	TCAGA	1000	CTAC	3GAJ	AGT	GGG	CTG	1 Ogo	Z TAT	CAG	CCT	AGC	AGT	AAA	ACC	GAC	'CAG	AAG	CCA	TG	240
241	CACAP	LPAC	CTA(CAT(0000	CAG	AGA	ĀĀG	ACT	TGT	ccc	TTC	CCC	TCC	CTG	TCA	TCT	CAC	CAT	GA	300
301	ACATO	GTT	rca:	AGA(CAG	CGC	CII	TCT	AGC	CAA	GCT	GAT	GAA	GAG	TGC	TGA	CAC	CTT	TGA	.GT	363
SEQ. ID 12-1	K	V	Ç	D	Ξ	A	7	Ĺ	A	F.	_	М	K	3	A	D	T	Ē	Ε	L	20
361	TGAAG	TÀ	GAC	TT	TO	273	TGA	GCT	GTA	ccg.	ATT	GTO	CAC	GTA.	TTC	AGC	TT	TCC	CAG	GG	420
51	K	Ξ	כ	F	Ĵ	Ç	Ξ	-	ï	3.	_	ŝ	-	7	S	A	F	P	F.	G	40
= - 1	GAGTT	7.77	gro	TO	ننن	1.2	3.4.3	-:-	990	TC3	TGC	TGG	CTT	TT3	CTA	CAC	TGG	TGO	CAA	TG	480
4-	:	7	Ţ	S	Ξ	Ę,	2	-	<u>:</u> .	Ξ.	Ä	G	F	ï	ï		G	Ä	M_{\perp}	Ð	50
÷21	ACAAG	370	AAG	ŢĢ	::::	773	273	700	000	3AT	301.	AGA:	CAA	CTG	GAA	ACA	AGG	GGA	CAG	TC	540
\$-	:.	y	A	C	Ē	7	Ç	Ģ	-	X	Ē	Ð	М	W	E	2	G	Ð	Ξ	ņ	90
541	COATS	GAG	AAG	CAC			HT	37.2		123	: 3	i.	<u></u>	TGT.	ACA	GAC'	TTT	324	TCC.	ÄĞ	600
: -	٠.	=	<i>:</i> .	Ξ	<i>:</i>	<i>:</i> .	-	:	:	٤	C	::	7	•	, i	÷	-);	5	÷	103
:::	CCAAC	AGT	273	GA:	gr.	īĄ(F	-23	TÇ:	727		-CT	730	TTC	CAC	GGC	ĢAT	GAG	CAC	CAT	GC	660
242																					
641 121	CTTTG	AGC	II.	GCA A	AGI S	- T.C.	IGA:	GAA M	TAC: T	rga(IIT:	CAG	TGG							
	-		-														-	-	_	-	140
721	COTCA	.GAC D	CCT D	'GT3 !'	AAC H	=	::C3.	AGC.	lar D	DCA.	iga:	īŢĠ	Tgc:	1G1	: نتىن	GAG S	CAC.	AAG' S			780 160
	-									-								-	-	_	
f_ 161	ACCAC E	F	GCA A	ATG M	AAC N	. F. U.	iGA F	GAA :	330) A	25.33			CAC:	77. 	<u>.</u>	AAC.	ATGʻ	GGC.		GT e	840 180
				201	221																
841 181	CTTTT F	ن لمان م	Tur. S	.00m 2	igita A	una. K	250 27 -	obil A	Ururu V	. Jul. j.	466 G	UTT F	UTA: Y		CAT. I	AGG. G	ACC P	TGG. G	nG.∓.	TA P	990 200
901	-10-0		· T (: ^	<u>ب</u> ســـــ															:		
201	GAGTG	rout A	C	= -	olus A	افات: ن	ააო: ე	ಕ್ಟರಿತ ಕ್ಷ	uru I		'فاجرد 3	CAA: M	## }} }}	GGA. E	ACG R	TAA! K	GGA' D	TGA' D	IGC' a	TA M	960 220
961	-,																				
252	T0T0A 3	eau E	сис Н	ens Ç	erio e R	H	· - · ·	- 1. 2.	-5.5 	'-	 E	;	 L	ama K	aba D	L.'!	يوونو و	1 CA:	GTC S	TG A	1026 240
																		-			
241	37733	F.	?	 T	Ţ	3	na. N	Ţ.	:serve : 3	. M.	n.a Q	JA	n.n H	Jul. A	AGU A	LUG R	iAT I	idd. R	rriC T	AT F	1660 260
1981	reica	1220	دائات	, ~, ~. -																س. س	1110
261	3	H	# #	:	Ξ	S	Ä	-	nu - V	E	S	υυπ. Ω	JUA E	nci L	-00 A	ایاند. 5	rui A	اعات ما C	CII F	1	230
1141	ATTAT	202	, 3																		
251	Y	Ţ	G	Ë	S.	E,	D D	. J.	K K	0.0	Ξ	C	C	D D	G	G	oci L	omu R	C C	į,į	300
1237	GGGAA		ga:	G.		5.075.			aat	101	س تر	nii	374	J	سادران	3	.4 670		ذےن		1065
361	Ξ	S	G	D.	-	Ē	X	Ÿ	2	::	A	E.	W.	F	- 0'-						320

Fig. 5 SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Printed from Mimosa 03/08/2000 08:02:31 page -119-

14/42

1061 321	TGCT: L													AGC' A							
1321 341	TTGA	GCA/																AGC:		CG	1380 360
1381	TGCA	- 1 <u>-</u>	TGG	000	TGG!	AGAJ	VAG:	- PTC:	- 3Ghi	AGAT	GT(CGT(CAT	GAT(GAG	CAC(GCC'	IGT(GT'	ΓÀ	1440
361 1441	H						-	_	-	-									-		380 1500
351	À	A	-	Ξ	X	G	7	S	?.	S	Ŀ	ÿ	R	Q	Τ	Λ	Q	R	Q	Ι	400
401	FCCT(L	aidil! A	T.	g G	E E	erat. N	: :	JAG: 3.	anuk T	./e\ ∵	.AG	rga: D	JON L	CGT.	rata I	G G		L		A	1560 420
1561	CAGAI E		CGA: E	GAT(X	GAG: E	AGA: E	E E	GCA:	GAT(M	BBA(E	CA: 2	330: A	390 A	DGA(E	GGA(E	GGA(E		GTC: S	:GA	rG	1620 440
1631	ATET.	AGC: A	ACT: L	AAT:	CCG R	GAA: II	DAA' X	CAAS E	AAT: K	337: Y	307	F	00A 2	ACA/ H	:::::	GAC(T	GTG: C	TGT(V	GAC T	AC P	1683 460
1681	CAAT:	GCT: L	GTA'	TTG: C	00T	::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	44.7° S	737;	AAG: P	397) A	2.7 2.7	CAT	TGA. E	ACA(O	GGA: E	3TG: C	CAA: N	rger A	IGT: V	GA K	1740 480
1741	AACA	GAAJ	ACCI	ACA:	0,5,0	OTT:	NGAI	.ga	HAG.	2 <u>4</u> 02	:CT	327	IGA	TAC'	rgT(STT.	AGC.	hin.	4.GG.	A.A.	1800 500
1301	ACAC	TGC.	AGC:	AAC	CTC.	ATT(CAG.	LAA	CTC	CCT	rcg	GGAI	AAT	TGA	ccc'	TGC	GTT.	ATA	CAG.	4.G	1860
501	T ATAT.		7 .8	}													a c	4			520 1920
521	Ξ	Γ.	V	Ç	2	0	Ī	R	S	<u>:</u>	Ď.	T	D	D	Ι	A	Ė.	L	?	M	540
1921 541	TGGAL E	E E	Ç	ďi. L	æde E	ena. II	1	eca 2	JGA E	i in. E	P.	AAT M	ere C	TAA. K	AGT: V	C C	M M	GGA D	ECG. F.	AG E	1980 560
1981 561	AGGT.	ATC: S	CAT I	CGT	GTI F	CAT [*]	TCC P	073 C	TGG: G	CCA H	L L	GGT V	CGT V	GTG C	CAA K	AGA(D	CTG C	CGC A	TCC P	CT 3	2040 580
2041 581	CTCT	GAG E	GAA K	37.G C	TCC P	CAT I	CTG C	TAG E	AGG G	GAC T	CAT I	CAA E	GGG G	CAC. T	AGT V	GCG F.	CAC. T	ATT F	TCT L	CT S	2100 600
3101	0073	AAC	AAG	AST	AAT	337	CCA	799	~	CAA	77.	TAG	CCA	.GGA	GGA	AGT	TCA	CTG	TCR	CT	2161
	CCCA AATA TTTT	TAA	aca.	TGA	AAA	ACT	TTT	GTC	TGA.	AGT	CAA	GAA	TGA	ATG	AAT	TAC	TTA	TAT	AAT	AΑ	2280
2341 2401	ACAT AGAG GAAA	ATT AGG	TAC GTT	ATA TTG	CTA TTC	CCT TTG	GCA TTC	TCT	AAA AAA	GTA AGC	TTC AGG	ATA GAT	TAT TGC	TCA CTG	TAT	ATT TCC	CAG	ATG AAT	TCA TCT	TG CA	2400 2460
2521 2581	AGAA TGAC CATA	CCG ATT	GGA TTA	.GCA .GGG	CAG ATA	ATG .TGA	TCC ART	ATG	TGT	TTT AAA	ATG GAA	TAT: TTT:	'AGA 'GTG	AAT AGA	TCC	TGT	TAT	T.A	TTG	GA.	2580

Fig. 5 (cont.)

15/42

```
SEQ.ID IS—1 AGTTATATAAATREGAASTTTTERAAAAGAAGGETASTGEAACAGAAAAGCTTTGCTAA 60 61 AACAGATTCTTAGTTATTTGAGGTAACAAAAAGAAAGCCATGTCTTGAATTGATTCGTTCT 126 121 TAATTATAACAGACTTATAAGTGGAAAGGGCCCTTAAACACAGGCGGACTTTATAAAATGCA 180 181 GTCTTAGGTTTATGTGCAAATACTGTCTGTTGACCAGATGTTATCACATGATATACA 240
          141 GAGTCAAGGTGGTGATATAGAAGATTTAACAGTGAGGGAGTTAACAGTCTGTGCTTTAAG 300
          301 CGCAGTTCCTTTACAGTGAATACTGTAGTCTTAATAGACCTGAGCTGACTGCAGTTG 360
          361 ATGTAACCCACTTTAGAGAATACTGTATGACATCTTCTCTAAGGAAAACCAGCTGCAGAC 420
          421 TTCACTCAGTTCCTTTCATTCATAGGAAAAGGAGTAGTTCAGATGTCATGTTTAAGTCC 480
          481 TTATAAGGAAAAGAGCTGAATATAGCCCTAGTACTAGGATGTCATAACTAGTTTAAGTCC 480
481 TTATAAGGGAAAAGAGCCTGAATATATGCCCTAGTACCTAGGCTTCATAACTAGTAATAA 540
541 GAAGTTAGTTATGGGTAAATAGATCTCAGGTTACCCAGAAGAGTTCATGTGACCCCCCAAA 600
681 GAGTCCTAACTAGTGTCTTGGCAAGTGAGACAGATTTGTCCTGTGAGGGTGTCAATTCAC 660
681 CAGTCCAAGTAGAAGACATGAATCTATCCAGTCAGGTGTCTGTGGTGAGATCTAGTGT 720
111 CCAAGTGGTGAGAAACTTCATCTGGAAGTTTAAGCGGTCAGAAATACTATTACTACTCAT 780
F81 GGACAAAACTGTCTCCCAGAGACCTCGGCCAAGGTACCTTACACCAAAAACTTAAACGTAT 840 SE0.004-2 D K T V S Q F L 3 Q G T L H Q K L K R I 21
          841 RATSGAGRAGASCACRATOTTSTCRARTTSGAGRAGGSGGAGGAGRARARATGRAGTT 900 03 M E N S T I L 3 N M T N E S E E N M N F 41
          911 TBACTIVEDSTU BAAUTUTAUNBAATUTTACATATTUAGTTTTTCCCAGGGGAGTTCC 96 42 D F S D E L V F M S T Y S A F P R G V P 61
          961 TGTCTCRGAGGSAGTCTGGCTCTTGCTGGCTTTATTATACAGGTGTGAATGACAAAGT 1020 62 7 S E R S L A R A G F Y Y T G V N D K V 81
        1001 CAACTGOTTOTGOTGTGGCCTGATGTTGGATAACTGGAAAAAGAGGGAACAGTGCTGTTGA 1080
80 K C F C C G D M L D N W K Q G D S P V E 101
        1081 ARABORCAGACAGTTOTATOCCAGOTOCAGCTTTGTACAGACTCTGCTTTCAGCCAGTCT 1140
102 K H R Q F Y P S C S F V Q T L L S A S L 121
        1141 BUASTUTCCATUTAASAATATSTUTCCTSTSAAAASTASATTTSCACATTCSTCACCTCT 1200 122 Q S P S K N M S P V K S R F A H S S P 1 141
         1960 ABACTICTCATCAAGGAIGGATCCCITGCAGCTAIGCCATGAGTACAGAAGAGGCCAGATT 1826
162 D F S S R M D P C S T A M S T E E A R F 181
        1321 TOTTACTTACASTATGTGGCCTTTAAGTTTTCTGTCACCAGAGCTGGCCAGAGCTGG 1380 132 I C Y S M W P L S F L S P A E L A R A G 201
         1381 CTTCTATTACATAGGGCCTGGAGACAGGGTGGCCTGTTTTGCCTGTGGTGGGAAACTGAG 1440 202 F V V I G P G D R V A C F A C G G K L S 221
        1441 CARCTOGGACCARAGGATGATGATATOTCAGAGCACGCAGACATTTTCCCCACTGTCC 1500 222 N W E P E D D A M S E H R R H F P H C P 241
         LB01 ATTICTGGAAAATACTTCAGAAACACAGAGGTTTAGTATATCAAATCTAAGTATGCAGAC 1560 242 F L E N T S E T Q R F S I S N L S M Q T 261
```

Fig. 6 SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Frinted from Mimosa 03.04 1000 09:01:31 page -121-

WO 98/35693 PCT/IB98/00781 .

16/42

1561 262	ACA H	CTC S	TGC A	ICGA R	ATTG L	AGG R	ACAT T F	TTO:	PGTA Y	CTG W	GCC. P	RCC: P	TAG: S	IGT V	TCC P	TGT V	CA Q	GCC P	CGA E	1620 281
1621 282	GCA Q	GCT L	TGC: A	AAGI S	IGCT A	GGA G	TTCT F Y	ACTA Y	iogt V	GGA'	TCG(P.	DAA! N	PGAT D	IGA D	TGT V	CAA K	GTG C	CTT F	TTG C	1680 301
1681 302	TTG C	TGA D	TGG: G	IGGO G 1 .:	L	AGA' R	TGTT C M	GGG: E	ACC P	TGG. G	AGA:	rgad D	CCC P	TG(V	GAT. I		ACA H	CGC A	CAA K	1740 321
1741 322	ATG W	GTT F	TCC/ P	4.66	TGT	GAG E	TTCT F L	TGAT I	2	GAT(M	GAAC K	9991 G	rcac Q	GA: E	STT' F	IGI V	TGA D	TGA E	GAT I	1800 341
1801 342	Ç	A	R	Y	Đ	H 3	4	Ξ	:GCA: Q	GCT(L	۲	Ξ	Ţ	S	כ	T	5	G	Ξ	1850 361
1561 362	AGA E	aaa' N	rgc: A	TGAC D	CCT. F	ACA	3432	CAGT 7	'GGT: ;	GCA: H	F F	1990 G	CCT F	rgg: G	AGAI E	iig S		GAA K		1920 381
392	137	CGT Y	OATO M	ATG M	AGC. S	ACG(T	7073	. 33.	:: ::	AGCI A	NGC: A	-	GA. E	AT: X	3GG: G	7 7	CAG S	TAG R		1980 401
1981 402	331. E	3GT:	GAGA R	.0A9 Q	AC3 T	377	1730 1 R	330A Ç	.3AT: :	CCT: L	3301 À	ACT T	(G)1	GA: E	BAA: N	TA Y		GAC T		3940 421
3041 402	CAA'		PATI I	igTC V	TCA S	GTA(V l		TGAA N 4.	A	TGAJ E	AGAI D	GAC E	R R	AGA P.	\GAJ E	AGA: E	GGA E	GAA(K	GGA E	2100 441
2101 442	Ρ.	Ş	7	Ξ	Ξ	X i	: S	CAGG G	TGA(D	L	5	-	Ξ	R	X	N	Я	M	A	2160 461
162	00T(- TT	: O.A.	,043 Q	TTG. L	ACA: T	CATG F 7	TCCT L	TCC'	TAT(I	0070 1	GAT D	AAT X	CT: L	CT!	rga E	GGC A	CAG S	TGT V	2220 481
182	AAT	PAC:		.cag	211	~ · ·														
2021		1	¥.	Q	Ξ :	H I	aniin D	TTAT	TAG. B	ACA(Q	iaa: E	ACA T	CAG Q	ATA I) 2 1000	OTT.		AGC: A		2280 501
502	AGA(E		K DAJI	Q BGAC	E Acci	H : GTT:	D I TAG	-	3. .GGG <i>i</i>	Q AAA	H GCT	T GCA A	Q JGCC A	I AA(N	2	٢	Q	A	R	
502 2341 522	Ξ	GCT: L	K IAJI I	Q MGAC D LATT	E : ACC T : GAC	H : GTT: V : TCC:	D I TTAG L 7 NOGT E L	TOAA E E TATA Y	R .GGG/ G .TGA/	Q AAAN N AAAN	H IGOT A ITTA	T GCA A	Q .GCC A 5 .6	I IAA(N IGAI	P DATK I DAA:	L CTT: F SAA:	Q CAA K	A AAA N GAA	R CTC S	501 2340
502 3341	E TOTA L	GCT: L GAA:	K TAPT I BOAR E	Q BAC BATT I WAA	E : ACC T : GAC	GTT: V : TOO: S :	D I TTAG TGAG TGAG	TOAA E E TATA Y	B GGGG G JGAS TGAS TGTC	Q AAAR N AAAR X ATTO	E IGOT A ITTA L	T GCA A TTT F	Q A 5 .6 FGTG V	I N IGAN E	P IATO I IAA: K	L CTT F SAA N SAG	Q CAA K TAT M	a Aaa N Gaa K	R CTC S STA Y	501 2340 531 2400 541
502 3341 522 2401 542	TOTAL TATE	SCT: L SAA/ N TCC: P	E TAUT I SGAA E RACA T	Q TGAC D ATT I JGAA E	E : ACC: T : GAC: D : AAA:	H I GTT: V I TOCA S I GTT: GTG:	TTAG TTAG V ACGT E CAG TCAG TGTA	TOAA E TATA Y 7 GOTT	R GGGG G TGA1 TGTC. S	Q AAAT N AAAT ATTC L	E TGCT A TTTA E TGGTT	T GCA A ATT F VGAC E	Q A 5 .6 TGTG V PCAC Q	I N IGAN E TTT L	P DATK D RAA: K SCGG R	L DTTM F SAAN N SAG R CAT	Q CAA K TAT M ATT	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	R CTC S GTA Y AGA E	501 2340 531 2400 541 2460
502 3340 522 2401 542 2461 562	TOTAL TATE AGAI E	GAAC TOO: P ROGE R	X TATT I BOAA E WACA T RACA T	Q MGAC D ATT I MGAA E MTGC AGTC	E () ACC) T () GAC) GAC) D () AAA() X () TGC	GTT: V : GTT: GTT: V : GTG: V : CAG(TTAG TTAG V AUGT F L F 6 TCAG G G TGTA TGTA TGTA TGTA TGTA TGTA TGT	TOAA E TATA 7 GOTT L TGGA	R JGGGZ JGGGZ JGTC, S JGAG, R	Q AAAA AAAA ATT: AGA(E	FIGOREAN PROPERTY TOTAL	TOTAL	Q A S .6 S GTG V SCAC Q NATT	I NAAC NESAM E PTTC V	P DATK DAAK K SOOK R STIN	L DTTP F SAAA N SAG R CAT	Q CAA K TATY M ATT L TCC P CTG	AAAA N GAAA K ACA Q GTG C	R CTC S GTA Y AGA E TGG G	501 2340 531 2400 541 2460 561 2520

Fig. 6 (cont.)

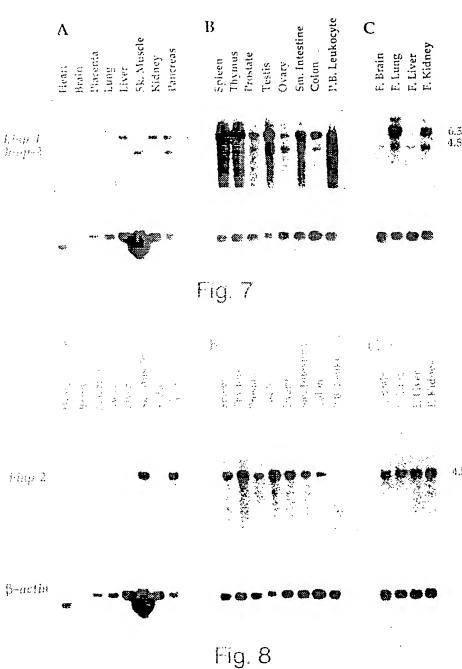
SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Princed from Dimise (10 %-12000 | 14:12:31 page -121-

2641	GTTGGACATCAGAAGCTGTCAGAACAAAGAATGAACTACTGATTTCAGCTCTTCAGCAGG	2700
2701	ACATTCTACTCTTTCAAGATTAGTARTCTTGCTTTATGAAGGGTAGCATTGTATATTT	2760
2761	AAGCTTAGTCTGTTGCAAGGGAAGGTCTATGCTGTTGAGCTACAGGACTGTGTCTGTTCC	2820
2821	AGAGCAGGAGTTGGGATGCTTGTATGTCCTTCAGGACTTCTTGGATTTGGAATTTGT	2880
2881	GAAAGCTTTGGATTCAGGTGATGTGGAGCTCAGAAATCCTGAAACCAGTGGCTCTGGTAC	2940
2941	TCAGTAGTTAGGGTACCCTGTGCTTCTTGGTGCTTTTCTTTC	3000
3001	TCTGCTACTGGTAAATATTTTCTGTTTGTGAGAAATATATTAAAGTGTTTCTTTAAAGG	3060
3061	CGTGCATCATTGTAGTGTGCAGGGATGTATGCAGGCAAAACACTGTGTATATAATAAA	3120
3121	TAAATCTTTTAAAAAGTGTAARAAAAAAA 3151	

Fig. 6 (cont.)

18/42



.

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Frinted from Commas | 19 1- 2010 | 19:00:11 page = 124-

19/42

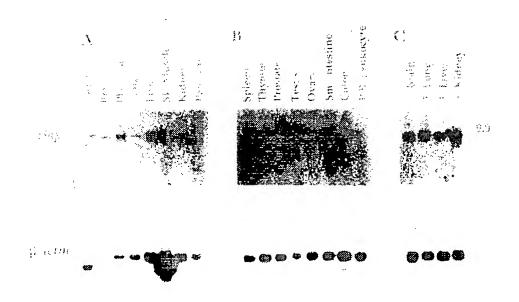
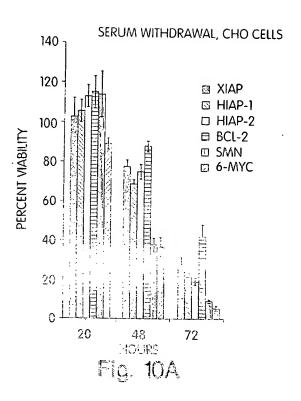
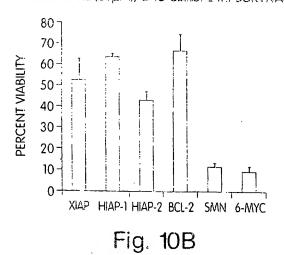


Fig. 9



MENADIONE (20µM), CHO CELLS, 24hr SURVIVAL



SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

STAUROSPORINE (1µM), RAT-1 CELLS, 24 HOUR SURVIVAL

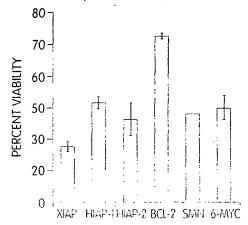


Fig. 10C

MENADIONE (10,11M), RAT-1 CELLS, 18 HOUR SURVIVAL

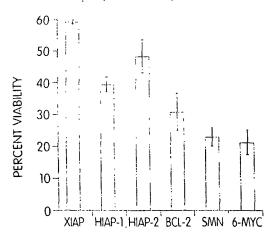


Fig. 10D

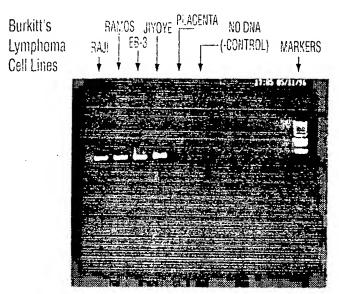


Fig. 11

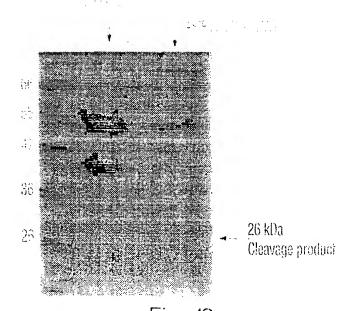
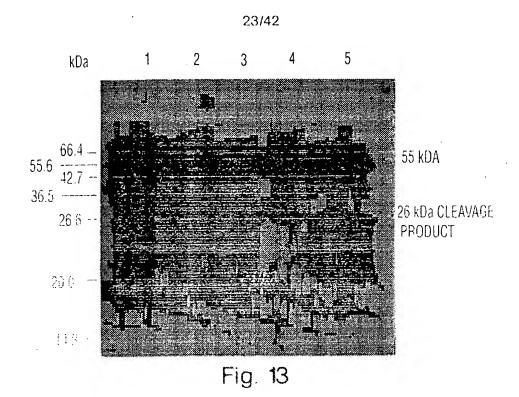
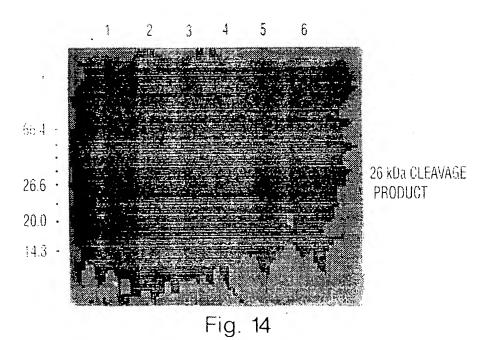


Fig. 12

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Figure deduction (Not the Figure 19:10:32 base - 10:





SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

24/42



Fig. 15A

Fig. 15B

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Printed from Cinicae (it is also) at about page masur

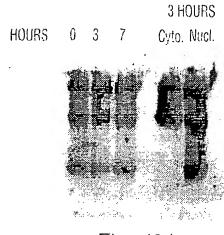
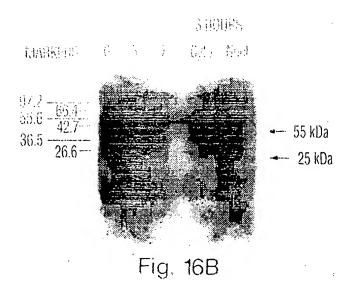


Fig. 16A



SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

26/42

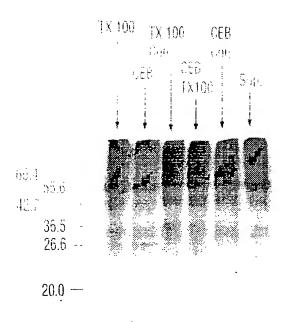


Fig. 17

27/42

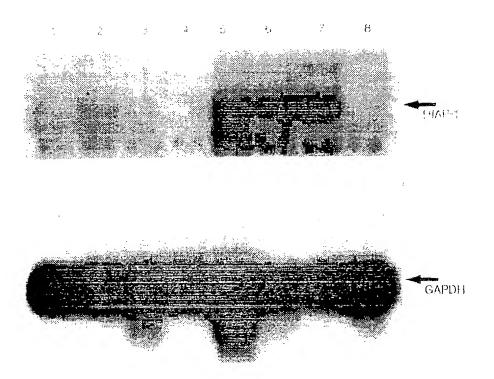


Fig. 18

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Printed from Mimosa 03.08/2000 09:02:31 page -133-

28/42

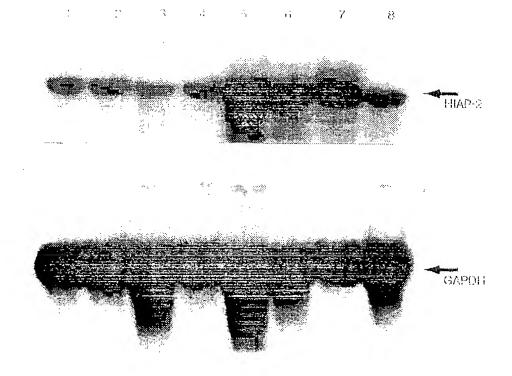


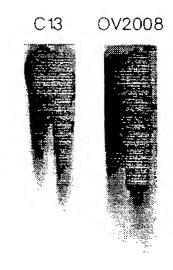
Fig. 19

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Printed from Nimosa | 08/06/2000 | DP:01:31 page -134-

المرازية ويوال والمهار والمرازي والمال والمعاملات والمعاملات والمعاملات والمعاملات والمعاملات والمعاملات

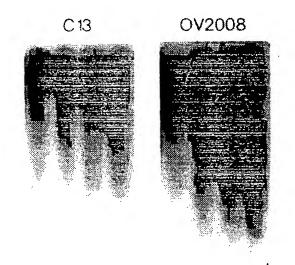
COLUMBE DE IANDE DE DNA FRAGMENTATION IN CISPLATIONS EISTEVE, COVIDON AND FRESINTANT (CD.) TIUMAN OVARIAN EPITHELIAL CANCER



0 1 0 1 TAXOL CONCENTRATION (μM)

Fig. 20

SELECTIVE INFLUENCE OF LONG AND ON DNA FRAGMENTATION ON SENSE OF CALLEDDIAND RESISTANT (CR) HUMAN OVARIAN -P THEBAL CANCER

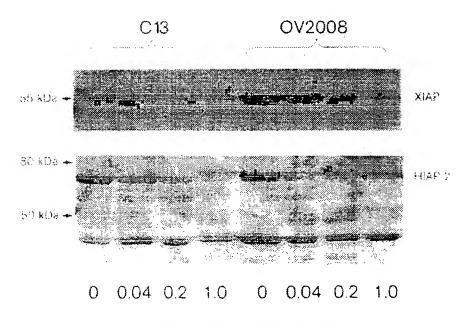


CISPLATIN CONCENTRATION (µM)

Fig. 21

31/42

EFFECTS OF TAXOL ON XIAP AND HIAP-2 PROTEIN CONTENT IN CISPLATIN-RESISTANT (CI3) AND -SENSITIVE (OV2008) HUMAN OVARIAN EPITHELIAL CANCER CELLS IN VITRO



TAXOL CONCENTRATION (µM)

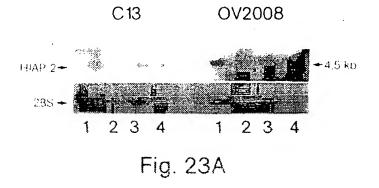
Fig. 22

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Frinted from Mimosa [13] 18.2000 [09:02:31 page -137-

32/42

INFLUENCE OF TAXOL and TGF β ON HIAP-2 mRNA ABUNDANCE IN CISPLATIN-SENSITIVE (OV2008) AND -RESISTANT (C13) HUMAN EPITHELIAL CANCER CELLS IN VITRO



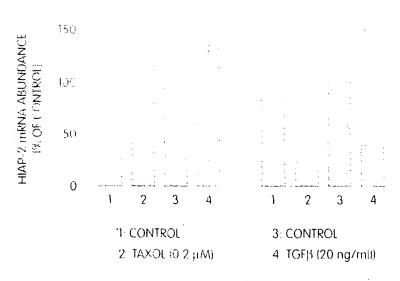


Fig. 23B

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

pwłosen from Mimise - 1 De. 1.27 | Dr. 12:31 page -136-

33/42

INFLUENCE OF TGF β ON XIAP FROTEIN EXPRESSION AND DNA FRAGMENTATION IN CISPLATIN-SENSITIVE (OV2008) AND -RESISTANT (C13) HUMAN OVARIAN EPITHELIAL CANCER CELLS IN VITRO

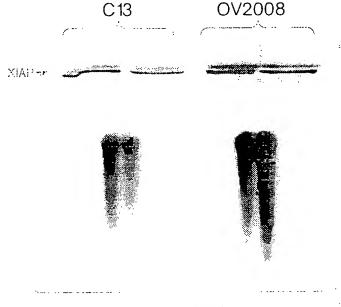


Fig 24A

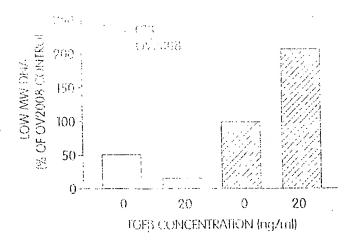


Fig. 24B

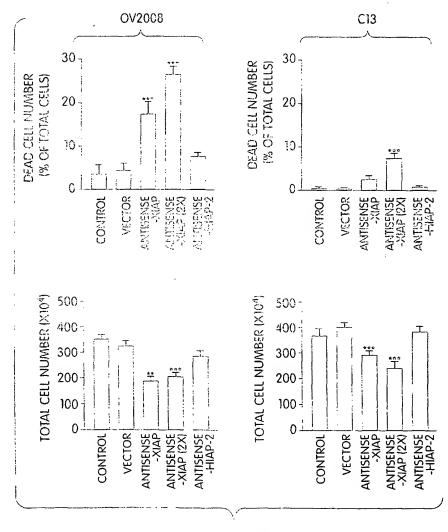
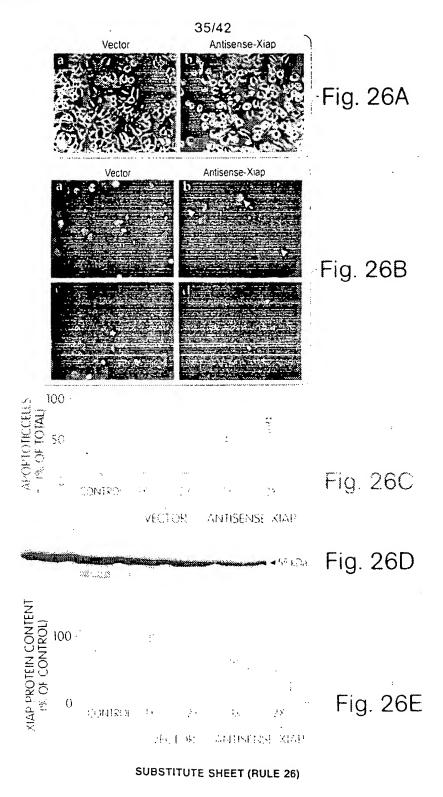


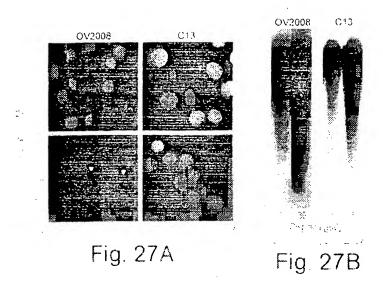
Fig. 25

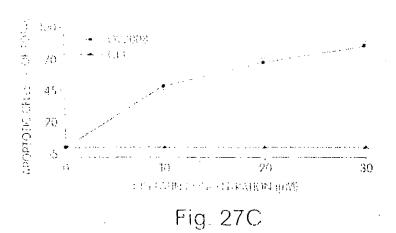
SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Eminited from Number (13/16/0.00 09:72:31 page -140-



Printed from Mimosa 03/03/2000 09:02:31 page -141-





SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Printed from Mimosa | 13 ME (2011 | 09:02:31 page -142-

37/42



Fig. 28A

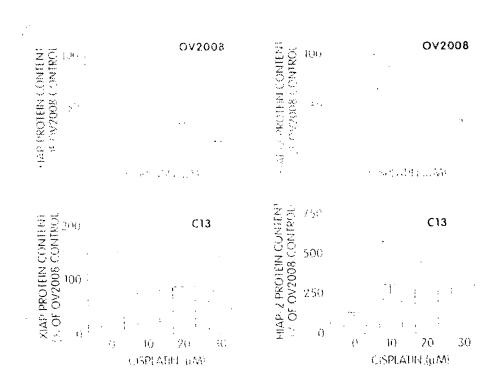
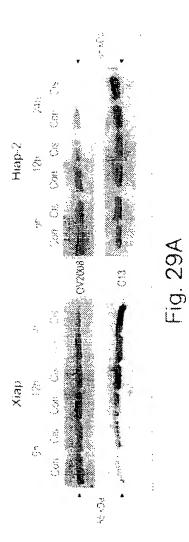


Fig. 28B

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Printed from Mimosa | 03/08/2006 | 09:02:31 page -143-

.



SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Printed from Nimosa (03 18/17/00 03:01:31 bade -144-

7

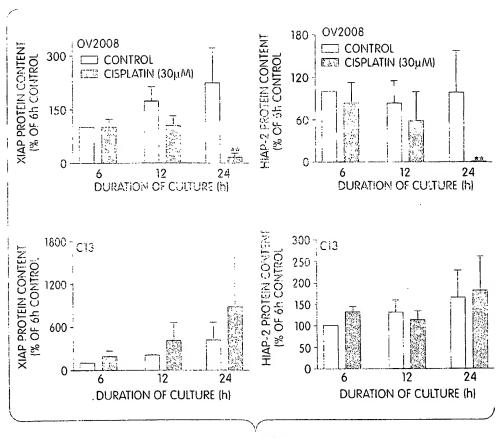


Fig. 29B

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Printed from Mimosa 03/08/2000 09:02:31 page -145-

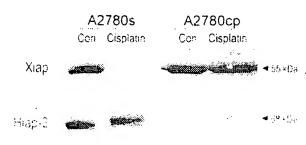


Fig. 30A

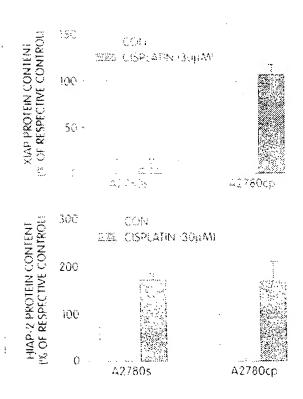


Fig. 30B

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Frinted from Mimosa 03/08/2000 09:02:31 page -146-

41/42

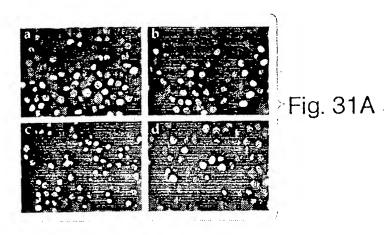


Fig. 31B



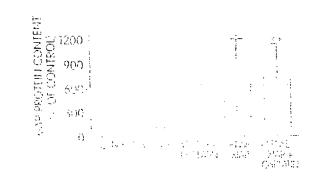


Fig. 31D

WO 98/35693

PCT/IB98/00781

42/42

